MAY 2010

QUIRK'S

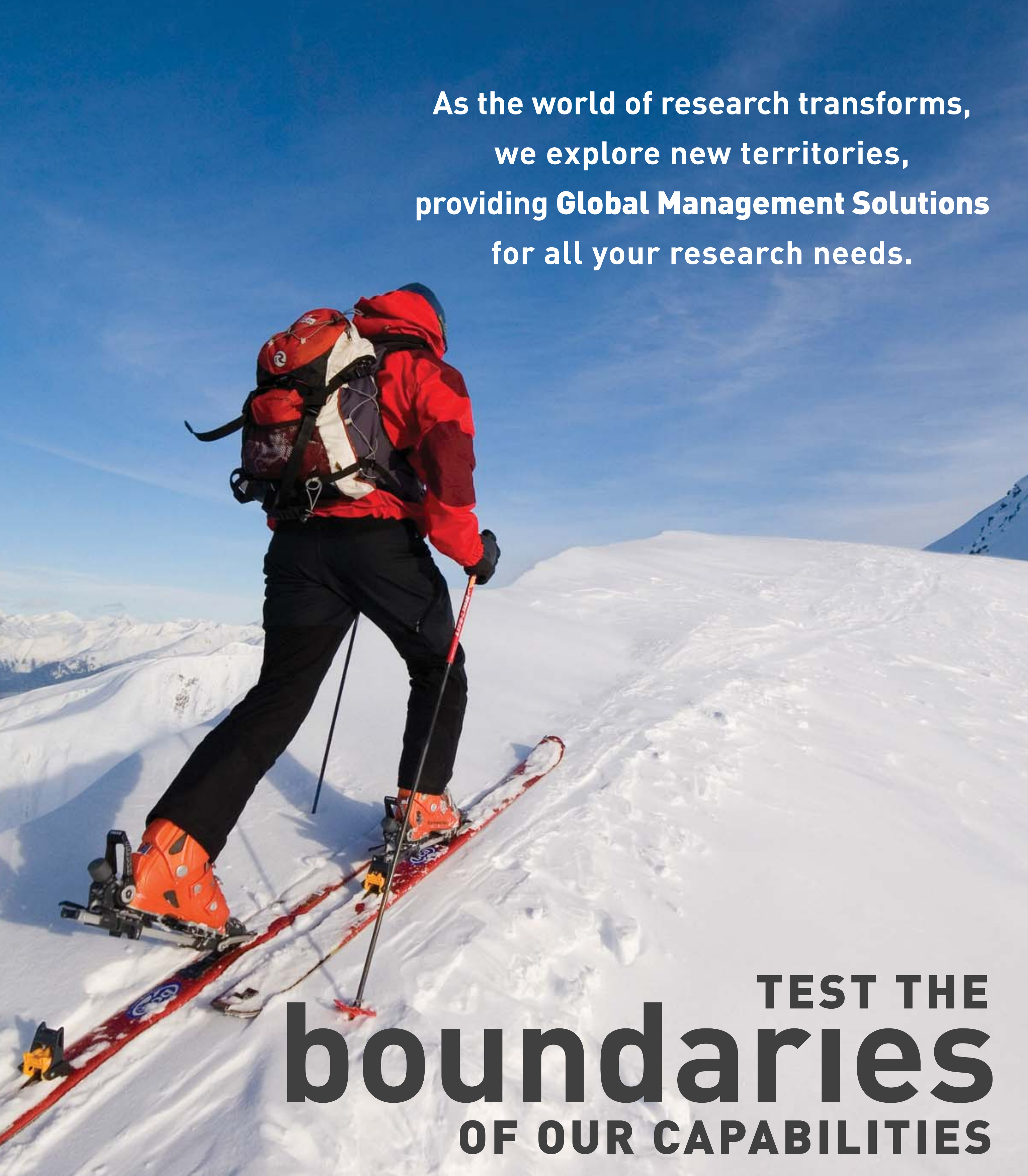
Marketing Research Review

Video-based qualitative steers Midas to better customer service

Also...

- Does tabletop shape affect focus group dynamics?
- The value of measuring MR ROI
- An ethnographic profile of the American HIVE

2010 Focus Group Moderator Directory


As the world of research transforms,
we explore new territories,
providing Global Management Solutions
for all your research needs.
TEST THE
boundaries
OF OUR CAPABILITIES

Quirk's Marketing Research Review
Volume XXIV Number 5

contents

case study

techniques

columns

departments

Illustration by Jennifer Coppersmith

Publisher
Steve Quirk

Editor
Joseph Rydholm

Content Editor
Emily Goon

Production Manager
James Quirk

Directory Manager
Alice Davies

Advertising Sales
Evan Tweed, V.P. Sales
651-379-6200
evan@quirks.com

Lance Streff
651-379-6200
lance@quirks.com

in case you missed it...

news and notes on marketing and research

GM aims to make test-driving a pleasure cruise with new studios

As a testament to its latest "May the Best Car Win" corporate marketing campaign, General Motors plans to launch a multimarket test-drive program in 2010 that lets consumers drive both Chevy vehicles and the vehicles Chevy competes with in a relaxed, no-pressure environment, according to Karl Greenberg's March 11, 2010, article, "General Motors To Open The 'Un-Dealership'," for MediaPost. Called a Test Drive Studio, these minimally-branded locations will serve as permanent or semi-permanent brick-and-mortar facilities that house models such as the Malibu, Traverse and Equinox - plus comparable vehicles of different makes in each of the segments. In the Malibu category, for example, the facility would also offer test-drives in the Camry, Accord, Ford Fusion or Taurus.

The journey of purchasing a new vehicle is often wrought with the stress of wondering if you're making the right choice on an expensive purchase and tense situations with car salesmen pushing to send you home in a car today! Many potential customers are deterred from going out and test-driving new offerings for fear of being trapped in an uncomfortable situation. The Test Drive Studio, however, aims to create "a non-threatening environment," said Steve Tihanyi, general director for marketing services, alliances and branded entertainment at GM and the mastermind behind the new endeavor. "You get a really good cluster of vehicles to experience at your own pace."

The Test Drive Studios will be run on a pilot basis in Miami, Los Angeles, Philadelphia and Chicago. Look for them to be located in industrial zones or high-traffic retail areas and to have a laid-back feel, with Wi-Fi and a café or lounge. "Ultimately, we want it to be customer-friendly; we want them to feel good about being there. The last thing we want is people hovering over you. It will not look like a dealership and will not be branded Chevrolet," Tihanyi says.

Healthy, green, simple - trends to watch in the next 10 years

At the dawn of a new decade, critics question if the previous decade will be remembered as the Uh-Ohs instead of simply the Ohs and how the past 10 years will shape the next. Perhaps in response to the massive global fallout in 2008 - the effects of which are still evident - one can expect the next decade to be one of autonomy, understatement and an increased global conscience, according to trends identified by the Natural Marketing Institute, Harleysville, Pa.

Getting off the grid. A new spirit of self-reliance drives how consumers prioritize their spending and behave toward what they believe is purposeful, principled and powerful. Consumers are pursuing ways to become more self-sufficient, including household-generated energy; water conservation and purification; and private gardens.

Meaningful green. The green wave has penetrated the globe and almost every company and product claims at least a small place at the sustainability table. The challenge lies in achieving meaningful differentiation. Green initiatives must be distinctive, memorable and measurable to impact environmental, social and economic dimensions. Look for the meaning of green to move beyond the struggle of statistics (i.e., X percent less packaging, Y percent more energy efficient, etc.).

EcoTechMed. New economic realities are motivating many to take greater steps toward proactive health care rather than sick care and greater responsibility for their own health and wellness. Technology is enabling fully-customized and predictive prevention alternatives, including a blending of alternative and Western medicine.

Breaking the mold. Consumers are eating less meat, refusing vaccines, trading in the suburban castle for an eco-friendly urban flat and opting to manage one's own financial portfolio. In short, consumers are starting to reject traditional approaches.

Pure and simple. New trends in purity and simplicity are evident as we move to focused messaging, cleaner labeling, streamlined design and easy delivery. It's an attempt to get at the core of what is really needed. This less-is-more trend is resonating with values-driven consumers, eco-friendly enthusiasts and convenience shoppers.

The future is now. From aging infrastructures to population growth to climate change, we face a complex set of problems that threaten the population, economy and environment. We must solve the problems worth solving to create a livable future.

Commonwealth of connections. The aging population is driving societal shifts, resulting in a host of new products and services. New communities are being designed to help seniors stay local, active, safe, independent and connected to their world as long as possible.

Personal ROI. Consumers are demanding greater value from every product and service, and the demand extends into making the most of everything - including the investment of time and money. Value requirements transcend product cost and functionality to encompass fair trade, resource management and the efficacy and productivity of corporate social responsibility.

L.L. Bean goes viral on campus for feedback on new Signature line

After almost a century in business as the resident provider of all things preppy, outdoorsy and adult, mail-order retailer L.L. Bean has embarked on a journey to lure in consumers half the age of its average customer (50 years old). To ensure that L.L. Bean's new, more modern Signature collection would hit home with its target audience of 20- and 30-somethings, L.L. Bean accepted the help of 19-year-old college freshman Charlie Carey as a real-world brand ambassador in the Northeast to create buzz around the new line, gather feedback from his peers and provide input that would be used to help shape the future of the line, according to Jenn Abelson's March 15, 2010, article "With student help, L.L. Bean tries younger look," in the *Boston Globe*.

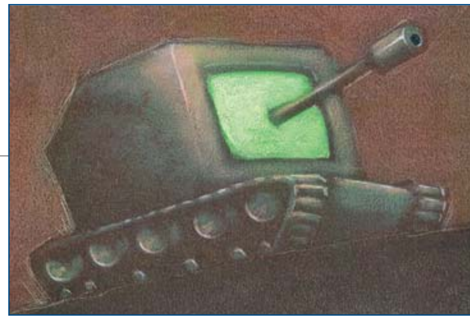
Carey approached L.L Bean asking to promote the collection among the campus crowd, but what originally started as a ploy to score some free threads turned into "Bean in the wiL.L.d," a grassroots, word-of-mouth marketing effort championed by Carey and a dozen of his friends at colleges in the Northeast. The team of students developed a private online forum where they write updates for L.L. Bean on how the clothes are fitting, what styles are working and post photos of the outfits they put together. L.L. Bean intends to use this feedback, along with other customer input, to drive style, marketing and price updates for the collection.

On the ground, the Bean in the wiL.L.d. team handed out catalogs, hosted trunk shows, wore the clothes and talked them up to the campus crowd. The team also organized a live sneak-peek event where they raffled off pre-sale merchandise and handed out $20 gift cards to more than 50 students combing through racks of piped wrap dresses, fitted polo shirts and other tailored wear.

The Signature collection will be a true test for L.L. Bean, as it goes head-to-head with J.Crew, Ralph Lauren's Rugby line and other specialty retailers catering to the khaki-chic audience.

war stories

true-life tales in marketing research



Editor's note: War Stories is an occasional column in which Art Shulman, president of Shulman Research, Van Nuys, Calif., presents humorous anecdotes of life in the research trenches. Send your own (or a colleague's) tales of research-related wackiness to him at artshulman@aol.com. Contributors may remain anonymous. To view this article online, enter article ID 20100501 at quirks.com/articles.

Gary Brown of DDC Research tells a story from way back – in 1975 – when he was working for another company. He was in downtown Los Angeles doing a survey on saltwater fishing (no kidding) using door-to-door interviewing to estimate the number of fishing trips taken during the past year.

He worked in teams of two, with one interviewer and one security escort. On the final day of interviewing, his team was greeted at the very last household on the last block by a large, barking German shepherd behind a very, very low fence. Brown, the security part of the team, eyed the front porch of the house and said, "Look at those newspapers and magazines laying on the porch; nobody is home here. And I'm glad as hell cause the dog scares me to death. Hurray, we're finally done!"

But his coworker – a nearly 70-year-old female, clearly from the old school – adamantly pointed out, "We were told to visit every selected household on the block, and this house was selected so I'm gonna give it a shot."

She calmly opened the gate, petted the dog, rang the doorbell, found a saltwater fisherman inside and conducted an interview.

Brown stood outside the fence for the next 15 minutes being barked at by the German shepherd.

For those of you not aware, I am in show business in a way. I write plays and occasionally even act in them. I sometimes liken market research to show business. For example, when I'm about to leave my clients in the viewing room to moderate a group, I often announce as I leave, "OK, it's showtime!"

That's why I was so intrigued when moderator Melissa Van Ryzin sent in her war story.

About midway through the first of two groups she was moderating one evening she realized she was going to throw up! (This was not based on the material she was presenting. She was really sick.) Motioning to the group that she needed a moment, she held up a finger. Then she tore out of the room. She ended up throwing up on the floor in the hall and on herself before making it to the bathroom.

The viewing team (from her company) was wonderful. One of them sat in the bathroom, helping her clean up. Another went in to finish the group. Not the greatest idea, Van Ryzin indicates, since the team member (not a researcher) pretty much did everything wrong. But bless his heart, he kept the group going. He also moderated the second one despite her protests, but it made sense since the respondents already had arrived and Van Ryzin smelled of vomit.

Van Ryzin was told that after she left, the respondents briefly were concerned about her but soon resumed discussing the topic.

What does all this illustrate? In market research, like in show business, the show must go on!

Al Roberts of A.P. Roberts Associates was moderating a focus group of OB/GYNs on the topic of prenatal care. One participant, older than the rest, began trying to respond to virtually every question and to lecture the younger physicians. At one point, stressing the need for preventive medicine, he challenged the group with the question: "How often do you people have rectal exams?"

After a few embarrassing responses, someone asked him how often he had a rectal exam. He responded, emphatically and righteously, "Every six months!"

There was a moment or two of silence. Then Roberts asked him, "Performed by a physician, or some other, um, professional?"

The laughter went on and on.

Lee Boylan of Manzanita Market Research tells of the time she was conducting one-on-one interviews with people who had experienced bariatric (weight-loss) surgery. A woman who had undergone the procedure and lost a lot of weight was describing the extra flesh that remains after shedding excess pounds. To demonstrate, she stripped off her blouse.

Boylan blushed, but continued the interview as soon as the woman put her clothes back on!

So, what do you think? Would the woman have disrobed like that for a male moderator? | Q


We're on a mission.
Our goal at Western Wats is simple—to be the world's most trusted source of survey research services. Over our 23 year history, the methods have changed, but one thing remains the same: our commitment to consistently provide objective insights to researchers through reliable data collection. To all our client partners who have traveled the trail with us, thank you for your continued trust and support. We can't wait to show you what we have in store for the journey ahead.
(801)373-7735
www.westernwats.com
Western Wats®
DATA COLLECTION YOU CAN TRUST
PARTNERS YOU CAN RELY ON
home of
Opinion Outpost
ONLINE PANEL
©2010 all rights reserved

Boomers and Gen X the most spend-happy; Millennials buy more per trip

Observers of popular culture have long known that in large part, generations look alike, think alike, dress alike, vote alike, live alike and share a similar attitude toward life and leisure activities. That theory certainly holds true for shopping. A recent analysis from New York researcher

The Nielsen Company of the four key generations revealed generationally-consistent shopping habits that reflect diverse lifestyle preferences and economic habits, according to a March 4, 2010, blog post from Todd Hale, Nielsen senior vice president, consumer and shopper insights, titled "Mining the U.S. Generation Gaps."

The Greatest Generation members (ages 64+ in 2009), shaped by the Great Depression and World War II frugality, are the most frequent shoppers and more deal-prone than other age segments. High-earning Boomers (ages 45-63) have the largest annual dollar spend per household of any group, followed by Gen X (ages 33-44). Millennials (ages 15-32) don't like to waste time in-store, shopping less often than other age cohorts but buying more per trip as a result. Millennial and Gen X shoppers favor mass supercenters and mass merchandisers over more traditional formats like grocery or drug stores, which remain a draw for the Greatest Generation and Boomers. When younger shoppers do check into a format, they make a big impression at checkout. Millennials topped the basket value list at grocery stores and mass supercenters, with Gen X taking top spending honors at mass merchandisers and drug stores. Millennials represent the largest population segment - over 76 million - just slightly larger in number than the Boomer segment. The two groups together represent half of the U.S. population. At club, dollar and convenience/gas channels, Boomers and the Greatest Generation populate the aisles more frequently, while younger shoppers offset fewer trips with bigger baskets.

Certain store banners hold a unique appeal for the younger generations, and Target is at the head of that retailing class. Target stores have managed to maintain a hip, trendy image with a strong value message with whimsical advertising; strong, almost pop-art in-store merchandising; and a roster of high-profile designers. And, with the interest in at-home meals, Target has partnered with TV cooking show host Giada De Laurentiis for a store-brand line of specialty food items and cookware. Gen X and Millennials both patronize Target more often than other age cohorts and also outspend them at Target, as well as at competitive mass merchandisers like Kmart and Walmart.

Research suggests that owning a pet can stave off loneliness and lower blood pressure. Apparently, the Greatest Generation got the message, which may account for the average $198 in annual spending among pet-food buyers in these households. The next-largest spending categories for seniors were wine, at $124 per year, and vitamins, at $107 per year. Boomers spent even more on pet food ($211 per year), followed by carbonated beverages ($140 per year) and wine ($125 per year). Pet food also topped the list for Gen X at $148 per year, with carbonated beverages a close second at $134 per year and baby food in third at $127 annually. Millennials and their young families placed baby food in the top spot with annual outlays of $170 per household, followed by carbonated beverages ($116 per year) and pet food ($112 per year).

Most households (53 percent) have favorable attitudes toward grocery shopping, but 38 percent consider it a chore. The Greatest Generation is least likely to enjoy shopping, yet also the most likely to walk up and down each aisle on a shopping trip, thus extending their time in-store. Conversely, the Millennial generation, who make the fewest trips to virtually any format, really like shopping. On a typical mission, they know how to find what they need and are less likely to shop the entire store.

Shoppers are proving to be rational consumers with more than half relying on shopping lists and consistently comparing the unit price for a product. Other ways consumers attempt to milk value out of a shopping trip include using the store circular to identify sale items and redeeming coupons - a practice that has spiked in popularity thanks to the advent of electronic and mobile coupons.

While Gen X and Millennials claimed the highest coupon redemption rates and were among the most likely to use shopping lists for most trips, they also admitted to making the most unplanned purchases on their shopping excursions. Younger shoppers tended to bring children with them more often than others; were less likely to ask for advice from meat or produce department personnel;

continued on p. 59


Toluna
Including Greenfield Online
Get in touch with people
Ask 1 to 100 questions to
anyone, anytime, anywhere…
Toluna's provides a comprehensive survey offering, superior respondent access, a 360 degree approach to customer management and focus on quality.
A unique web 2.0 panel community million highly engaged, responsive panelists in 34 countries
Consumer, B2B and Healthcare, proprietary panels
World-class advanced questionnaire programming and hosting
24/7 global service project management and support
Unique technology products - custom panel and community building with PanelPortal™, web-based DIY survey tool QuickSurveys™, mobile survey capabilities and online ad tracking
For more information please call 1.866.296.3049 or email toluna@toluna.com
www.toluna-group.com

names of note

Rochester, N.Y., research company *Harris Interactive*'s **Frank E. Forkin** has left his position at the company as president, client services, North America.

Sentient Decision Science, a Portsmouth, N.H., research company, has hired **Derby Swanson** as director, market research.

MTV Networks, New York, has named **Suzanne McDonnell** senior vice president, digital fusion. Separately, **Heather Hopkins** will assume the role of senior vice president, marketing and sales development, in addition to her role as general manager, Tribes vertical ad network.

Eric Levin has joined *Integrated Marketing Associates LLC*, a Bryn Mawr, Pa., research company, as vice president. **Victoria Waldman** has also joined the company as senior project director.

Levin **Walker**

Atlanta research company *CMI* has named **Samantha Walker** manager, marketing science.

Marketing Research Services Inc., Cincinnati, has hired **Jennifer Wehr Holt** as senior project director and **Dan Schork** as project director.

Quick Test/Heakin, a Jupiter, Fla., research company, has named **Jil Hinds** manager and **Andrew Wobensmith** project manager, 3Q research solutions. **Nichole Benton** has also been promoted to manager.

David White has been appointed director, syndicated services, of *The Research Partnership*, London.

Stockholm, Sweden, research company *Cint* has named **Richard Thornton** director, global sales; **Clare McHatten** associate director; and **Valérie Lejeune** project manager. The three will be part of Cint's U.K. team.

Chicago research company *Synovate* has hired **Clayton Buckley** as managing director for its offices in the United Arab Emirates, Saudi Arabia and Iran.

ConsumerInfo.com Inc., an Irvine, Calif., division of Dublin, Ireland, research company Experian, has appointed **Chris X. Moloney** as senior vice president and CMO for the U.S. Experian Consumer Direct business unit.

Pierre Bouvard, of Columbia, Md., research company *Arbitron Inc.*, has been elected chairman of the board of the IRTS Foundation, a New York media and entertainment foundation.

Reston, Va., research company *comScore* has hired **Joan FitzGerald** as vice president, television sales and business development.

Don Morrison has been appointed vice president, international markets, of *ForeSee Results*, an Ann Arbor, Mich., research company.

ComRes, a London research company, has named **Peter Harlock** CEO and ComRes Founder **Andrew Hawkins** executive chairman.

New York research company *WorldOne Inc.* has hired **Matt Campion** as executive vice president and **Kim-Fredrik Schneider** as senior vice president. Schneider will be based in London.

Voxco, a Montreal research company, has appointed **Juergen Hessdoerfer** as managing director, Voxco GmbH.

Hessdoerfer **Davis**

Debora D. Davis has rejoined Baltimore research company *Observation Baltimore* as director, finance.

Bryan Black has joined Dallas research company *e-Rewards Inc.* as senior director, human resources.

Columbia, Md., research company *Arbitron Inc.* has made several appointments to the Arbitron Radio Advisory Council: **Erik Hellum**, **Frank Osborn**, **Craig Jacobus**, **Dan Savadove**, **John Fullam**, **Deon Levingston**, **Jeff Liberman**, **Gary Stone**, **Amy Vokes**, **Deb Esayian**, **David Landau** and **Bill Davis**.

Junghwa Lee has joined *Kantar Health*, a New York division of Fairfield, Conn., research company The Kantar Group, as general manager, Korea.

Lightspeed Research, Basking Ridge, N.J., has appointed **Amer Lotay** as project manager. Lotay will be based in the company's Wimbledon, U.K., office.

John Maslen has been named brand director of *Sewells Information and Research*, Peterborough, U.K. Additionally, the company has appointed **Sarah Tooze** to its research team and **Jacqui Barker** as leader of its sales operation.

continued on p. 66

product and service update

Clarabridge launches beta of its self-service text-analysis tool

Reston, Va., research company Clarabridge Inc. has beta-launched Clarabridge Self Service, a product designed to enable smaller organizations, departments and/or market research firms to upload and analyze their text-based e-mails and survey open-end verbatims, transcripts, social media content and other textual data sources via a self-service online portal. The portal builds on the technology of Clarabridge Enterprise, which focuses on customer experience management and other text analytics initiatives for large enterprises.

With the introduction of Self Service, any organization can use the same Enterprise natural language processing (NLP) technology on its customer feedback and textual data. Clarabridge Self Service is intended to automatically organize text into categories; determine multiple levels of positive and negative sentiment; identify emerging trends; and include online interactive exploration, reporting, exporting and root-cause analysis features.

Clarabridge Self Service aims to enable automatic linguistic reading of text and ad-hoc searching and filtration; categorization of the text at detailed sub-document, sentence and clause levels; identification of varying levels of positive and negative sentiments and what they relate to; analysis of root-cause, emerging issues and trends; and capability to drill down to the original text to understand any areas of interest. The solution also comprises an upload wizard, NLP engine, navigator, classification suite, sentiment scoring and reports. For more information visit www.clarabridge.com/selfservice.

Brand Advisory Communities aim to get women buzzing about brands

SheSpeaks, a New York woman-centric online communities company, has debuted Brand Advisory Communities, an offering that builds market research communities designed to allow marketers to directly engage with target consumers on a long-term basis. SheSpeaks will connect participating brands with targeted communities of 2,000 or more consumers for 12+-month-long programs that provide qualitative insights and quantitative surveying capabilities. Communities will be recruited and managed on an ongoing basis by SheSpeaks.

The SheSpeaks Brand Advisory Communities offering is intended to gather quantitative research and qualitative insights from consumers; inform product branding and marketing, including logo testing, pricing, packaging, ad concepts and spokespeople; engage consumers in evaluating new product ideas; and engender brand advocates via exposure to communications and messages. For more information visit www.shespeaks.com/corp.

Want your ad to go viral? Check your Creative Viral Potential

Naperville, Ill., research company Millward Brown has introduced the Creative Viral Potential (CVP) metric, a pre-testing metric to help marketers predict the likely viral viewing of video advertising. CVP was developed through research that analyzed behavioral viewings data from YouTube for 102 video commercials alongside survey-based pre-test measures. The research uncovered four essential components to viral success: the Awareness Index, a measure of branded engagement that has been used by advertisers to predict the success of their TV advertising; Buzz, which identifies whether an ad is likely to generate pass-along; Celebrity, the profile of a celebrity when used in an ad; and Distinctiveness, a measure of originality. For more information visit www.millwardbrown.com.

Outdoor audience measurement tracks consumers on the MOVE

The Outdoor Media Association, New South Wales, Australia, along with outdoor media companies APN Outdoor, EYE, Adshel, JCDecaux and oOh!media, has released a national, industry-wide audience measurement planning tool for outdoor media in Australia. Dubbed MOVE (Measurement of Outdoor Visibility and Exposure), the tool is designed to cover all major formats and environments, including roadside billboards, posters, street furniture, railway stations, transit, shopping centers and airports.

Key features of the MOVE system include outdoor media inventory measured across the five markets of Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane, Adelaide and Perth; a cross-format planning tool to produce audience measurement results for any combination of formats and/or markets against 110+ demographics; data stored on a cluster of 32 computers from which audience measurement results are generated; and mapping technology.

MOVE also features a database comprising site characteristics of 60,000 advertising faces; Australian Bureau of Statistics Census population statistics; travel information of 600,000 individual person trips sourced from 68,000 government household travel surveys; land-use information; survey results of 15,000 respondents used to determine movement within airports and shopping centers, as well as trip variability over time; and eye-tracking studies. For more information visit http://oma.org.au.

Arbitron expands educational offerings with training series and reports

Columbia, Md., research company Arbitron Inc. has launched an educational series that includes insights on Out-of-Home Video Advertising

continued on p. 62

research industry news

News notes

Vinod Gupta, founder and former CEO of Omaha, Neb., research company **Infogroup**, agreed in March 2010 to pay $7.4 million to settle federal regulators' charges claiming he siphoned $9.3 million from the company to finance a lavish lifestyle. Gupta settled without admitting or denying wrongdoing.

Acrobat Research, Toronto, has closed its Calais, Maine, call center, eliminating approximately 40 positions. The company cites a shrinking customer base as its reason for closing.

Jordan research companies **YouGovSiraj** and **Analyseize** have signed a memorandum of understanding, under which both organizations will conduct joint research projects; exchange data and expertise; and develop and produce projects that serve the needs of the Arab world, specifically the Jordanian market.

New York research company **Ipsos North America** has redesigned its Web site (www.ipsos-na.com). The redesign aims to offer more user-friendly functionality tools, greater profiling of key researchers and easier access to contact information.

Decision Insight, a Kansas City, Mo., research company, has partnered with the **United Aid Foundation**, New York, to assist in the Haiti relief effort.

2010 marks the 25th anniversary for **Q&M Research Services**, Chicago.

Polaris Marketing Research, Atlanta, has implemented a green initiative, which includes internal policies designed to reduce the company's carbon footprint and achieve a more environmentally-friendly workplace.

Calendar of Events has moved to page 118

Acquisitions/transactions

One to One Interactive Inc. (OTO), a Boston digital marketing firm, has acquired London research company **fhios**. OTO will incorporate fhios' user experience, research and design practice with its OTOinsights and Quantemo platforms.

Omaha, Neb., research company **Infogroup** has agreed to be acquired by affiliates of **CCMP Capital Advisors LLC**, New York, for approximately $635 million, including the refinancing of Infogroup's outstanding debt.

New York researcher **The Nielsen Company** has purchased **USP Market Intelligence**, a Munich, Germany, research company. Terms of the transaction were not disclosed.

Paris research company **Ipsos** has agreed to take a 25 percent stake in Portugal research company **Apeme**. As part of the agreement, Ipsos will have the option to buy the remaining 75 percent in five years.

Millennial Media, a Baltimore mobile advertising network, has acquired **TapMetrics**, a San Francisco research firm.

Port Washington, N.Y., research company **The NPD Group** has acquired **Solarbuzz LLC**, a San Francisco research firm. Solarbuzz will operate under its current name, and NPD's DisplaySearch division will be folded into Solarbuzz.

Alliances/strategic partnerships

New York research companies **Mediamark Research and Intelligence** and **The Media Behavior Institute** have entered into a strategic partnership to launch a syndicated, consumer-centric, multimedia database intended to improve how media is planned, bought and sold.

ACNielsen HCI, a Princeton, N.J., research company, has joined the Insights practice of **Kantar Health**, a New York division of Fairfield, Conn., research company The Kantar Group.

Association/organization news

The Marketing Research Association (MRA), Glastonbury, Conn., has launched its Professional Researcher Certification (PRC) Provider Program, which allows companies to submit their education programs for PRC approval. For more information visit www.mra-net.org/prc.

Additionally, New York research company **WorldOne Inc.** has completed an independent review of its internal processes and performance metrics through the MRA's Internal Review Program.

ESOMAR, Amsterdam, the Netherlands, has initiated its Young Researcher of the Year Award, which aims to showcase new and innovative market research from young talent and address pressing and challenging global issues. The topics for the 2010 award will be AIDS/HIV and children and youth; sustainable energy; and the digital divide. Entrants must be under

continued on p. 64

By Sharon Seidler

Qualitative research panels: a new spin on traditional focus groups

In conducting qualitative research, asking the right people is often as important as asking the right questions.

For example, custom advisory panels have been all the rage in the research industry over the past five years - and with good reason. They provide companies with relatively easy access to inexpensive advice and opinions from key consumers and customers. However, almost all of the focus has been on online panels that are relatively large, with a scale that can support a variety of online research endeavors, including quantitative surveys.

But for some companies, the same efficiencies of custom online panels can be achieved with the use of qualitative research panels. By establishing more focused panels, researchers are able to provide some worthwhile payoffs and efficiencies to these companies.

The basic principal behind a qualitative research panel is to establish a group of about eight to 12 qualified respondents who agree to participate in a series of interviews on a given product, service or topic. Once recruited, the same group of respondents would then agree to meet about once a month for what could turn out to be a six-month period. The approach is simple and efficient: invest in a single recruitment and leverage the same respondents for a number of qualitative research projects.

This model is quite different from the traditional focus group method used by most qualitative researchers in that respondents who've participated in research groups within a given six-month time frame are not rejected out of hand. Some research firms are breaking away from this long-standing tradition and developing proprietary respondent validation tools to help keep qualitative respondents honest. Working under this new paradigm might make some researchers a little uneasy, but it's important for the researchers - and their clients - to understand the benefits that an established qualitative research panel can provide.

One primary benefit is that the menu of topics can be varied and broad and can occasionally be revisited in a kind of longitudinal investigation. As an example, let's propose that a consumer packaged

Editor's note: Sharon Seidler is senior vice president of C&R Research, Chicago. She can be reached at sharons@crresearch.com. To view this article online, enter article ID 20100502 at quirks.com/articles.

snapshot

Engaging the same group of respondents for an ongoing set of interviews can save money, help foster camaraderie among participants and impose discipline on internal client-company teams.

goods company is seeking to launch a new line of salad dressings. Its qualitative panel starts out first with the seeds of new ideas for a line of salad dressings. The next session, in the following month with the same participants, refines those ideas to the point where packaging, graphics and samples begin to take form and come to life. And even before the subsequent session, advertising stimuli boards can be created, names generated and the product line begins getting its legs. This, ultimately, can save time and money for a CPG company in the long run.

Many companies are embracing the panel approach because they recognize the multiple benefits:

- Consumer panels can be significantly less expensive versus recruiting the same number of separate groups over the same time period. Because the same people are used each month, there are no additional recruiting costs – only simple reminder calls are required. This more streamlined design can result in a 25 percent to 30 percent reduction in cost to clients.
- Because quick feedback is critical, and the entire process is so fluid, the company doesn't require a full report. A topline summary works well and can be delivered just a few days after the panel convenes.
- Companies also appreciate the discipline that consumer panels can impose in the process. They know that each month they need to meet with marketing, packaging and R&D to determine what issues still exist. Meanwhile, the various internal departments welcome the concept of having a voice in the panel content each month.
- Respondents are better able to build ideas as they become more invested in the process and the topics. In some cases, the participants bond with one another nicely, and the time often needed to warm them up at the beginning of the session is significantly reduced.
- Participants tend to remain fresh, motivated and more inclined to evaluate. They are still wearing their consumer hats, and usually haven't devolved into thinking of themselves as budding marketing professionals.

Provide benefits

Breaking the long-established rules of qualitative recruiting can provide benefits for both the research team as well as the companies seeking input on a wide variety of issues. The process has proven successful in forming bonds with consumers, making them allies and sharing ideas in a new and more intimate way. Additionally, the findings have been solid, and there has been little compromise as a result of interviewing the same people again and again. And, given the potential cost savings in this current economic climate, more companies will continue to see great value in qualitative research panels, which can put qualitative research on a whole new track. | Q

By Stephen J. Hellebusch

Under the influence

In the book *Predictably Irrational* by Dan Ariely, a study is described which reveals something very interesting about the effect of context on how we make decisions. Knowledgeable and very intelligent people who were fully aware that certain numbers were chosen in a completely arbitrary, random fashion were still influenced by those numbers when making decisions about what they would pay for certain items. This is described as arbitrary coherence, a term found in the behavioral economics literature. This is so illogical that I replicated it to see for myself, as described in this article.

This influence on bright people who "knew the story" has implications for marketing researchers. If, as has been demonstrated, irrelevant context can have an impact on responses even when the responder knows it is irrelevant, it suggests that marketing researchers must work harder to compensate for this factor.

Many marketing researchers are familiar with the standard "AB-BA" balancing pattern. In taste-tests between two products, for example, half of the respondents taste A first, B second, and half taste B first, A second. We look at the total, which is balanced, and usually look at the two cells (A1-B2 and A2-B1) to see if order effects exist. (They often do!) Arbitrary coherence suggests it would be wise to employ the same logic more widely. This possibility is discussed at the end of this article.

Method

Basically, in the original study, MIT students were asked three questions about several items that might be purchased in a store. However, the first step they were asked to take was irrelevant: to write the last two digits of their Social Security number (SSN) in dollars next to the item. So, if their SSN ended in 12, they wrote $12. If it ended in 87, they wrote $87. Next, they were asked to indicate whether they would pay that amount for the item (yes/no). Finally, they were told to pretend the item was being auctioned and to write in the amount they would be willing to pay.

Replicating this research required a call for volunteers, and 71 of the author's associates at Directions Research Inc. responded. This replicates the reported study in that the respondents were, for the most part, highly educated professionals.

The first step was to select items. Four were randomly selected from

Editor's note: Stephen J. Hellebusch is senior account executive with Directions Research Inc., Cincinnati. He can be reached at 513-651-2990 or at shellebusch@directionsresearch.com. To view this article online, enter article ID 20100503 at quirks.com/articles.

snapshot

The author replicated an experiment from *Predictably Irrational* to better understand the impact that arbitrary coherence might have on marketing research studies.

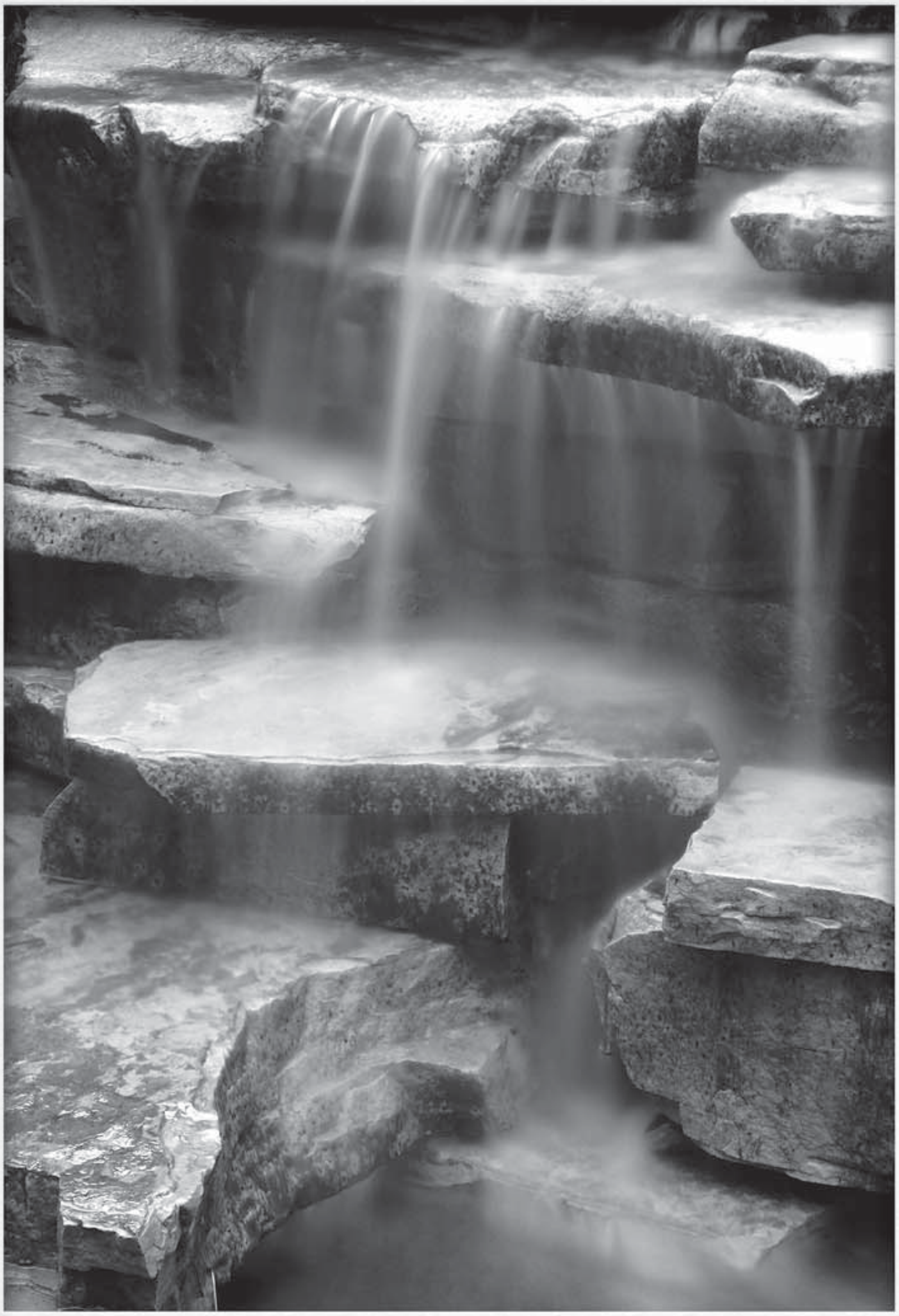


Table 1: Basic Replication Findings

Products	Social Security Number as $: Last Two Digits Ranges				
	$00-$25	$26-$50	$51-$75	$76-$99	Correlation
Teleflora	$22.13	$43.29	$38.70	$40.79	+0.33
Dr. Scholl's loafers	$34.13	$34.07	$49.45	$51.53	+0.28
Baileys Irish cream	$15.50	$16.93	$16.75	$20.42	+0.16
Irish Spring 12-pack	$5.63	$9.50	$6.10	$6.21	-0.05

Table 2: What Percent Is Willing To Buy for SSN As $ Price?

Products	Social Security Number as $: Last Two Digits Ranges			
	$00-$25	$26-$50	$51-$75	$76-$99
Base - no. per group	*16*	*14*	*20*	*19*
Teleflora	87.5%	85.7%	15.0%	5.3%
Dr. Scholl's loafers	75.0%	64.3%	45.0%	21.1%
Baileys Irish cream	68.8%	14.3%	0	0
Irish Spring 12-pack	18.8%	0	0	0

the Sunday newspaper FSIs: a 12-bar value-pack of Irish Spring soap; one pair of Dr. Scholl's hand-stitched leather loafers; a 750ml bottle of Baileys Irish cream; and a Teleflora Spring Pitcher floral display.

The respondents filled out a self-administered questionnaire that asked them to write down the last two digits of their SSN as if they were dollars, then asked whether they would buy each of the items for that amount, and for the amount they would be willing to pay if the item were being auctioned.

Results

The results from *Predictably Irrational* are quite uniform. Six varied items – computer elements (trackball, keyboard), a book, edibles – are reported, and the average price willing to pay is categorized by the last two digits of the SSN. The results show that having the arbitrarily-chosen SSN "price" near at hand leads respondents to bid higher and higher in the auction. As the SSN price rises, so does the average amount people are willing to pay. The correlations between the SSN price and the price respondents would pay ranged from a low of +0.32 to a high of +0.52. Those are the type of results expected for the four products used in this replication attempt.

Clearly, the results shown in Table 1 are a little different than expected. For the Teleflora display and the Dr. Scholl's loafers, results are very consistent with what has been reported. With these two items, the earlier research is successfully replicated.

With the Baileys Irish cream, not so much. A much weaker pattern of average price increase with increasing SSN price is found, and the correlation is much weaker than any previously reported. For the Irish Spring 12-pack, the phenomenon breaks down completely, and the correlation is close enough to zero to say there is no correlation.

One of the questions about the summary report described in *Predictably Irrational* is "What percent were willing to buy the items for the SSN dollar price?" That finding is not reported. In this case, however, many were still willing to buy Teleflora at the highest prices, and some stayed with Dr. Scholl's loafers to the highest level. But no one was willing to pay over $50 for 750ml of Baileys, and no one was willing to pay $26 or more for 12 bars of soap. At least at Directions Research Inc., people are not irrational.

Generally speaking, as prices go up, a smaller and smaller percent is willing to buy, as expected. Some stayed with Teleflora and with Dr. Scholl's loafers, but the percentages who did so drop sharply after the $50 price point (Table 2).

Finally, there was speculation concerning what the initial results (Table 1) would look like if the data were restricted to only those willing to pay for the item at the SSN price. This required new (and small) base sizes for each item in each price class.

Table 3: Basic Replication Findings					
	Social Security Number as $: Last Two Digits Ranges				
Products	**$00-$25**	**$26-$50**	**$51-$75**	**$76-$99**	**Correlation**
Base - no. per group	*14*	*12*	*3*	*1*	
Teleflora	$24.57	$47.50	$70.00	$85.00	+0.93
Base - no. per group	*12*	*9*	*9*	*4*	
Dr. Scholl's loafers	$45.08	$45.00	$75.89	$108.50	+0.74
Base - no. per group	*11*	*2*	*0*	*0*	
Baileys Irish cream	$20.45	$59.00	0	0	+0.73
Base - no. per group	*3*	*0*	*0*	*0*	
Irish Spring 12-pack	$7.67	0	0	0	NA

Interestingly, the phenomenon is still seen for Teleflora and Dr. Scholl's when this restriction is made, even though the numbers in each group get very, very small. Also interesting is the fact that, with items that most would believe are lesser values, no one was willing to buy at the highest prices, so there is no "average price" respondents are willing to pay (Table 3).

Arbitrary coherence exists

Overall, the replication demonstrated that arbitrary coherence exists. The research was replicated, to a degree. For the items of lowest interest (Baileys Irish cream and Irish Spring 12-pack), it did not work quite so well, suggesting that there are other factors at work. For an inexpensive item that everyone knows is inexpensive (i.e., soap), it did not work at all. So, the hypothesis to be tested is that arbitrary coherence works when we have a high degree of uncertainty about the cost of an item, but does not work so well - we are not influenced by the random number - when we are assessing an item that has an approximately known price.

If a known, irrelevant context has a definite effect on responses, at the very least those who write questionnaires should be made aware that this is so. There may be ways to deal with the concern. One that comes to mind is to balance, rotate or randomize sections of related questions within a questionnaire, as well as the continuing the standard use of these methods within appropriate sections. Obviously, not every section of a questionnaire is movable, since the flow cannot be reduced to gibberish, but there may be many interchangeable sections that the designer would not think to interchange, seeing no reason to do so.

Similarly, at least for the most important projects, multiple interviewing modalities may be a good idea - conduct some interviews online, some by phone, some in person. If the results are similar, it removes or reduces the concern that some unknowable context effect is at work. Once, this would have been considered ridiculous, just because of added expense. Now, we know there is a reason: Context known to be completely irrelevant can have an effect! | Q

> qualitative research

By Joseph Rydholm

Steering in the right direction

Insights from video diaries help Midas in its drive for better customer service

Next to visiting the dentist, taking a car in for service likely ranks among a consumer's least-favorite tasks. You know it will probably cost a lot more than you want it to; you likely won't understand everything that gets done to your car; and the second you drive away you'll start dreading the time you have to do it all over again.

Itasca, Ill.-based Midas Inc. is one of the best-known providers of automotive services, offering brakes, maintenance, tires, exhaust, steering and suspension repairs at nearly 2,400 franchised, licensed and company-owned Midas shops in 16 countries, including more than 1,600 in the United States and Canada. Though he works for Midas Inc., Garry Rosenfeldt is the first to admit that some of his company's customers could have the same uneasy feelings about visiting a Midas shop. "As an industry, we are typically not known for warm and fuzzy customer service," says Rosenfeldt, the firm's director of marketing research.

But car owners may soon begin looking at Midas in a different way. Since 2008, Rosenfeldt has used two large-scale qualitative research projects to help show the company's franchisees how bad things are in the auto service realm and, more importantly, how good things could get if shop managers started adhering to a set of basic service guidelines and behaviors that have now become a fundamental component of a broader retail operating model called the Midas Way.

Editor's note: To view this article online, enter article ID 20100504 at quirks.com/articles.

snapshot

Securing buy-in from influential franchisees was just one of the benefits that Midas researcher Garry Rosenfeldt reaped when he turned to qualitative research to develop a new service model.

Better received

When initial discussions were held about undertaking a project to research and document the state of customer service in the car repair business, Rosenfeldt knew that the edicts to improve service would perhaps be better received internally if they were in the consumers' own words rather those of Midas corporate. "It occurred to me that the best way to get franchisees on board is to have somebody else basically say what they should be doing and hey, wouldn't it be great if that 'somebody else' happened to be real, live customers?"

Qualitative was naturally a first thought for getting in-person feedback from customers but Rosenfeldt says that previous efforts to convene customer focus groups for franchisees didn't go well, as many shop owners don't have the luxury of being away from their businesses for extended periods of time.

Instead, a better way was to enable consumers to do the talking to video cameras in the privacy of their own homes. For the first project, Rosenfeldt recruited all of the respondents himself. He went to an electronics retailer and bought 150 video cameras and sent them out with instruction packets.

The goal was to learn about the ideal car repair service, not just at a Midas location but anywhere, so respondents had to complete a handful of tasks. For the first assignment, they were asked to look at scores of photos that represented many of the things that could happen in an auto service experience and express their thoughts - have they experienced the same thing, what did they think about it, etc.

Next they were asked to make an appointment for some kind of car service - an oil change, new brakes, etc. - at any service provider of their choosing and explain why they chose the shop they did, whether they had been there before, what they expected to happen, how they expected to be treated, etc. After the service, the consumers gave a wrap-up of how things went, including what was good, what was bad, what could have been better.

Rosenfeldt edited the hundreds of hours of videotape down to the most important, impactful responses and set about distributing the video to franchisees over the Midas corporate Web portal, on DVDs in the mail and via various road shows to explore and explain the results to internal audiences.

The franchisees' response? "We found that it was among the best, most effective research projects we've

ever done, for two reasons. One, we learned a lot more than we typically have about what the ideal customer experience should be. And two, the success we had in actually converting and convincing our franchisees was so beyond our expectations as to be almost unbelievable. It spawned a complete reassessment of our corporate strategy and what direction we were going, where we were spending our resources and how we were operating as an organization," Rosenfeldt says.

The bad news was, there weren't a lot of positive feelings about the auto repair experience. The good news? Lots of opportunity to move ahead of the competition. There was nowhere to go but up, and Midas wasn't alone in underachieving. "It was eye-opening to realize just how low the bar was, how bad the industry was perceived and how much upside there was if we made even the smallest changes. The bar is not just low for us but for the entire category. Even if we did the most minor things it would make us so much better than everybody else," Rosenfeldt says.

Test its effectiveness

With the first batch of customer video diaries having been a smashing success, leading to the development of a more focused service model (more on that later), the next step was to implement the model and test its effectiveness, Rosenfeldt says. "We needed to go back to the customers and say, 'We heard what you said. Here is what we have done. Is it correct? Are we doing the right things?' "

A group of Midas shops in the Northeast had begun executing the new service model, so the setting was perfect for a new round of video data-gathering in which respondents would visit these shops and report on their experiences. But, with fresh memories of the massive undertaking that was the first project, Rosenfeldt was a bit, er, hesitant. "The thought of going through that same procedure and process and hassle as the first time was so nauseating to me that we almost didn't do it," he says.

However, thanks to a certain research industry publication, he found an easier way to complete the second project by tapping QualVu, a Golden, Colo., provider of online video-based qualitative research services. "Around that time I was flipping through *Quirk's* and saw a blurb on QualVu, and I'm like, wow, these guys do everything that we have done but they take it to the next level. Particularly, they have a platform that the consumer's video is posted to and you can filter it and view it and respond to it. That was enough for me to call them and say, 'We need to work together on this project.' "

QualVu recruited respondents and distributed cameras to them. Rosenfeldt kept internal audiences informed of the project's progress using the Midas Web portal and relayed instructions on how to use the QualVu site to view customer videos. "The QualVu platform is very intuitive and open, not only to me but the franchise organization, which makes the whole process of research more transparent, more believable, more acceptable. [The franchisees] understand it more, they recognize why we say the kinds of things we say. The dealers and senior management were able to log into this system and see the customers' comments. And the feedback that I got was even better than the first time around.

"Basically we are no longer going to be doing traditional focus groups for the most part, because the drawbacks are great. This new process will not replace them 100 percent of the time, but most of the projects that we do require franchisee buy-in, and you just can't get it with a regular focus group so this is going to be our new default procedure."

Huge difference

As for the findings, Midas learned that it got the service model correct. "Customers did in fact notice a huge difference in the way the stores operated. So much so that when we were at our annual convention in November, we presented these results there and people were floored. They couldn't believe it. They completely bought into this process, which is testament to the power of listening to the voice of the consumer."

Rosenfeldt says that Midas certainly could have learned the same things through traditional qualitative but the immediacy of the feedback afforded by the online platform, and the level of access that franchise owners and other interested parties had to the data, made securing the all-important buy-in much easier.

The franchisees who were selected to have access to the video generated from the customer diaries had seen the question guides and were familiar with the purpose of the research. In some cases they were able to view feedback from customers of the Midas shops under their control, which certainly enhanced the impact of what the respondents were saying.

"What QualVu brought to the table was the ability to get more people to buy into and participate in the research process. That just made all the difference in the world, particularly for our organization, which is probably unique in some respects to other, non-franchised companies where people will do what you tell them. In our case, they don't. We have to convince them, so this is really the perfect service that they are offering that allows us to do that.

"That's the biggest career challenge that I've had. Doing the research is easy. It's getting the people to actually listen to it and react to it that's the hard part."

Best and worst

For the QualVu project, general-population consumers were recruited as were customers of Midas shops in the New England states that had adopted the new service model. They were sent Web cams and asked to answer a series of questions on topics such as their best and worst auto service experiences. Respondents were given a copy of the new service model (without the Midas name attached to it) and asked if they felt it was unique, how they would feel if their auto service provider executed the same service standards, etc., and if anything was missing from the current service model.

Once they had seen the new service model, they then were instructed to have their car serviced at a Midas shop that had adopted the new protocols and report back. (As a control, some respondents were also sent to shops that were still operating under the old standards.) Did the process match what was written in the service model? Was the experience different from what they had experienced at that Midas in the past?

One of the biggest outcomes of all of the research, Rosenfeldt says, is the discovery that the interaction with shop employees is the source of much of the fear surrounding car repair. "It's about the actual human being standing behind the counter. All the power is on them and we actually went as far as to say that to franchisees: 'We don't care about you, we care about your employee, your manager, who is actually the one who will make or break this business going forward.' It was a good choice because it's absolutely true - when you walk into those stores, if you don't like the guy behind the counter, we're in trouble."

The notion of treating each customer transaction as a unique, one-time event is long gone, Rosenfeldt says. For Midas, the focus is now on building long-term relationships, getting customers to come back and providing total car care. "We are now in the preventive maintenance business, such as oil changes, which people come in more frequently for. The problem is, the oil changes are $21; brake jobs are $300. The margin is significantly lower on oil changes. If you come in once for an oil change and we treat you poorly, and you don't come back, we're going to lose money on the proposition. So our whole model now is to get them in the door with an oil change, wow them with our customer experience and have them come back again and again for more oil changes and more expensive work. When the shops have adopted this model of service, to focus on the long-term relationships rather than the short-term profit, the shops make substantially more money over a longer period of time."

'Ridiculously simple'

Three main components of the Midas service model are greet, explain and thank. "When you are a shop manager and a customer walks in the door, you need to do three things: greet them, explain what you are doing and thank them," Rosenfeldt says. "It sounds ridiculously simple, but it almost never happens in this industry. We have found that when shops are able to execute those behaviors consistently, our customer satisfaction goes way up. Our customer retention goes way up and people come back and they purchase more services from us."

To be sure, "greet," for example, goes well beyond just saying hello. "There is a whole new process around what an exceptional greet looks like. It encompasses the way the whole shop looks, the amenities that you have available, the tone of the way you talk to the customer, how quickly you are acknowledged as a customer," Rosenfeldt says.

For the "explain" portion, it's all about listening and responding. The manager has to tell the customer what repairs were made and why, no matter how minor. "The customers appreciate when the manager actually says, 'Here is what we did and here is why. Do you have any questions?' Even if it's just for an oil change - take them to the bay, show them the emptying out of the old oil, talk to them about the different types of oil there are. If you've been to a Jiffy Lube, they do a lot of this stuff but Midas is not a quick-lube place and we were not set up for that and so those behaviors were not ingrained in the employees' brains but that is something we are getting better at and are working on now."

In addition, there is a specific script in which managers ask if the customer is comfortable with what was done, if they need something re-explained, etc. "They are trained to not let the customer out of the door unless they completely understand what happened. The benchmark for success, when we do some quantitative customer research, is, would you be able to explain what happened at Midas to your mother? If they say yes, then we are happy that it was explained correctly. If they say no, then we haven't done our jobs."

The "thank" includes, of course, thanking them for coming to Midas, perhaps a coupon for a return visit, and a conversation about setting up the next appointment.

Effective video snippet

While a goal of this type of research is to build a big, wide-ranging picture of the problems that need to be addressed, it's the small findings that can have the greatest impact. Rosenfeldt cites one particularly effective video snippet from a woman who had been a customer of a Midas shop that had been using the new service model but had switched back to the old ways after a managerial change. "She said, 'Jack, the new manager, is nothing like the old manager Joe was. Joe used to really follow these procedures. Jack doesn't and now I'm not going back.' And she went on to describe all of the things that were missing and why she wasn't going back. As I watched it I said to myself, 'This is gold!'

"A lot of what you look for is the little tidbits that really drive a certain point home and this was a perfect example. We could use it to say to the shops, 'Here is exactly why you need to do the things we're suggesting because you're going to get a bunch of Mildreds who are not going to come back!' "

Securing the participation, support and buy-in of the International Midas Dealers Association, the influential organization of Midas franchisees, was critical, Rosenfeldt says. "When it came time to develop the new service model, we had franchisees involved in the writing of it, so it wasn't just Midas saying, 'Here is the new service model, go do it!' They were enthusiastic to be involved in this because of what they had seen from the research. They knew how important it was and they wanted to be a part of it."

Sales improvements

While Midas is fighting the same economic headwinds as most businesses these days, Rosenfeldt says that shops that have adopted the new processes have seen marked sales improvements and also increased numbers of repeat customers. In particular in the Northeast – the focus of much of the research and the service improvement efforts – sales and customer counts are up after both had been trending down since 2005.

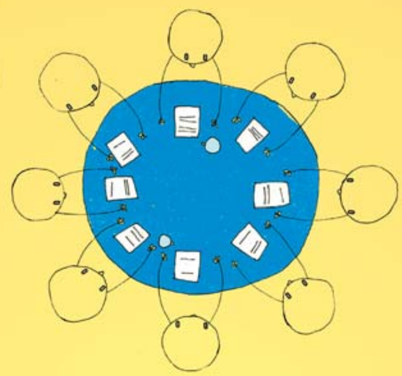
More than anything, the research results have helped focus the company's attention on the value of earning and keeping each customer's business, Rosenfeldt says. "For Midas, this research represents a deliberate and thoughtful process that has led to the ongoing development of an effective, measurable means of understanding what a differentiated customer experience is, how to train to it, how to measure its delivery and how to integrate it into our culture.

"Just as at any large organization, especially one that is largely franchise-based, there are differences of opinion on marketing and other operational issues. But when you have a central theme to rally around, it kind of focuses them on what is important. Do we agree on every single thing? We do not. But we know at the end of the day it's about happy customers coming back. It's as simple as that." | Q

qualitative research

Shaping the discussion

What effect does tabletop shape have on focus group dynamics and client viewing?



By Raúl Pérez

Being constantly on the move from market to market, and from facility to facility, moderators sometimes stumble upon unexpected situations. Though these unexpected situations often alter the smooth progress of projects, a few times they may end up working to a moderator's advantage.

In the summer of 2008 I moderated focus groups in hotel conference rooms in several small markets that had no focus group facilities. Though every booking manager was asked to provide a rectangular table surface, in one of the markets a circular tabletop was set up instead. Believing that the round shape of the tabletop would not be a major hindrance to the research process, I proceeded to hold the sessions, accepting the unfamiliar arrangement.

To my pleasant satisfaction, participants in the groups in which the circular tabletop was used were very engaged in the discussion and exhibited strong empathy toward each other. While being mindful that no single factor is ever fully responsible for the dynamics of a group, I began wondering to what extent the special setup facilitated an especially safe, welcoming environment. To satisfy my curiosity I conducted a literature search in psychology and business journals on the effect of tabletop shape on group dynamics and then asked a group of fellow moderators about their experiences with circular tabletops.

Direct relationship

Psychology studies have shown a direct relationship between physical distance and verbal production – the nearer a respondent is to an interviewer, the greater the number of words in the answers. Therefore, one way in which tabletop shape may affect group dynamics is the proximity factor. Business management studies have found that participant dissent is more likely when individuals sit around rectangular surfaces than when they sit around circular or similarly-rounded ones.

Although the situations examined by psychologists and business management researchers are different from qualitative marketing research interviews in many respects (e.g., rationale for gathering, individual motivators, etc.), basic commonalities (e.g., sitting around a table, the existence of an interviewer or discussion leader, etc.) are sufficient enough to conclude that proximity and table shape effects should play a significant role in focus groups.

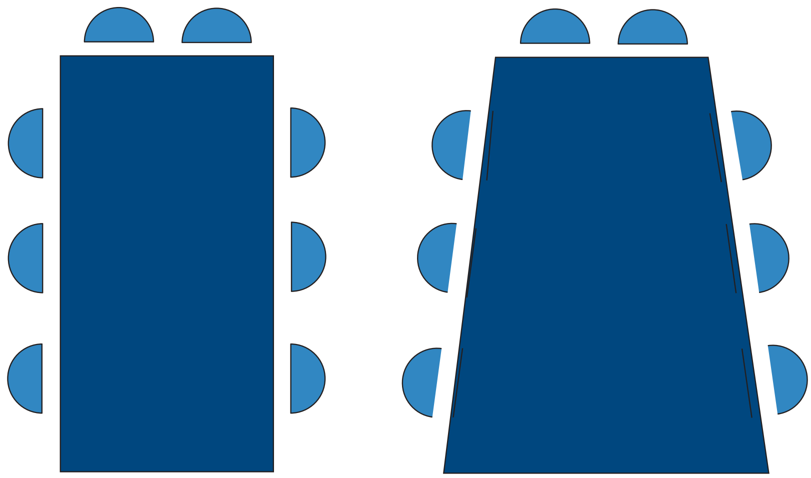
Besides the literature review, I

snapshot

After circumstances forced him to conduct focus groups using a circular table, the author began investigating other table configurations to gauge their impact on the qualitative process.

Editor's note: Raúl Pérez is principal moderator and consultant at Utilis/Hispanic Consumer Research, New York. He can be reached at rperez@utilis-research.com. The author would like to thank Michelle Finzel, Diane Harris, Joel Reish, Lauren Woodiwiss and Jay Zaltzman for kindly sharing their experiences with different tabletop setups. To view this article online, enter article ID 20100505 at quirks.com/articles.

Figure 1: Rectangular Tabletop (left) and Trapezoid Tabletop (right)



asked a group of fellow moderators about their experiences with circular tabletops. To my surprise my colleagues felt compelled to share their experiences with a variety of tabletop configurations, not just circular ones.

Although these moderators did not believe they could offer an opinion on the effect of a particular tabletop shape on group dynamics, they did have a clear understanding of the effect that different setups have on eye contact, which is a factor closely related to interpersonal dynamics. Moreover, my colleagues were quick to note the impact of different tabletops on clients' ability to view respondents. As anyone who has observed a focus group will attest, an unobstructed view of respondents greatly facilitates the following of the sessions.

In this article I provide a description of common and not-so-common tabletop shapes used for focus groups. Rather than presenting an exhaustive review of tabletop options for moderators, this article simply attempts to illustrate how tabletop choice, when available, involves a delicate balancing act among moderator, client and respondent needs.

Primarily, the discussion centers on how these surface arrangements may affect group dynamics by altering distance among respondents, proximity of respondents to the moderator, respondents' ability to make eye contact with each other and the moderator's ability to visually follow respondents. Secondly, the discussion covers how different tabletop shapes affect clients' view of respondents. Six different configurations are reviewed.

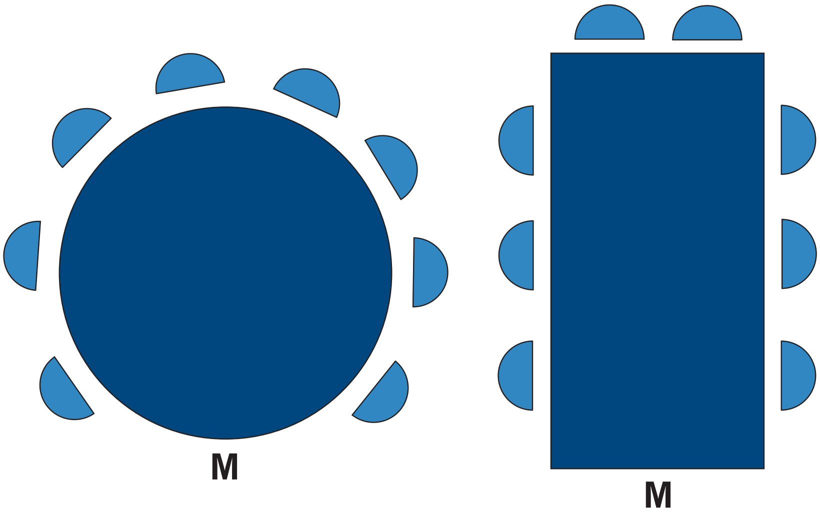
Rectangular tabletops

The rectangular (or rectangle-like) table is the most common setup available in focus group facilities. It allows the moderator to easily establish eye contact with respondents, although those sitting immediately to the left and right normally tend to fall outside of the moderator's visual field. Moderators, therefore, usually make an extra effort to visually monitor the pair of respondents sitting to the immediate right or left.

A welcome advantage of rectangular surfaces is that usually there is plenty of workspace for each respondent. Clients sitting right behind the moderator tend to have a nearly unobstructed view of respondents, while those sitting more toward the side of the room tend to experience some visual obstruction caused by respondents or the moderator. Four of the additional tabletop arrangements shown in this article (trapezoid, semicircle, rotated-rectangle and triangle) help overcome these inconvenient viewing conditions.

From a research management perspective, it is easy to mostly worry about the viewing needs of the moderator and clients at the expense of the viewing needs of respondents. Clearly, moderators need effortless eye contact with respondents to lead the session and monitor focus group progress, and clients need an unobstructed view of respondents to follow the sessions they are observing. However, just as importantly, I believe that respondents need effortless visual access to one another to facilitate their engagement in the session. In this regard, I think rectangular tabletops are less than ideal because respondents usually have to make a considerable effort to see other participants sitting on the same

Figure 2: Circular Tabletop (left) and Rectangular Tabletop (right) of Equivalent Surface Area



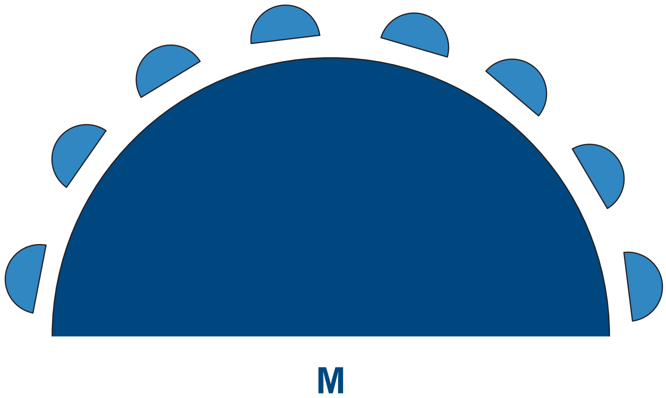
side of the table. The two tabletop configurations with curved edges described in this article (circular and semicircular tabletops) help deal with this limitation.

Trapezoid tabletops

Trapezoid tabletops differ from rectangular ones in that the two shortest sides differ in length. Usually the moderator sits on the longer of the two shortest sides of the table. Therefore, one of the main advantages of trapezoid tabletops is that they help alleviate the sight obstruction experienced by clients when rectangular surfaces are used. An additional benefit is that a moderator's ability to visually follow respondents is somewhat facilitated since the group now appears to open up to a panoramic view. At a very subtle level, the trapezoid shape itself appears to constantly invite clients to engage in the research process. While the trapezoid setup is conducive to better client and moderator viewing of respondents, the adjustment that makes these two benefits possible also leads to two disadvantages: increased interpersonal distance overall and slight impairments to respondents' ability to make eye contact with each other.

As for the first limitation, if we take a typical rectangular tabletop as an example and increase its width on the moderator's side, the average distance between each pair of respondents, and between each respondent and the moderator, is increased (see Figure 1). If we were to extrapolate the findings of social psychology studies on interpersonal distance and verbal production to the focus group situation, we might suspect that these increased distances would be a factor limiting the number of words produced by respondents. While

Figure 3: Semicircular Tabletop



number of words per se is not a measure of the quality of group dynamics, it is true that transcripts from very engaged groups yield relatively lengthy participation bits by respondents.

To appreciate the second limitation, let us consider that if most respondents sit along the longer sides of the trapezoid tabletop, then most of them would be facing other respondents in an oblique angle, not straight on as they would in a rectangular setup. This atypical angle, in my opinion, makes it slightly more difficult for respondents to visually engage with each other during the course of the conversation. Also, compared to rectangular tables, the trapezoid arrangement seems to direct respondents' attention toward the moderator and away from fellow respondents. In other words, in this setup the focus of attention moves toward the moderator and away from respondents.

However plausible, these two slight difficulties should not necessarily affect group dynamics, verbal production or group engagement. For example, focus group interventions (e.g., picture sorts, brand sorts) that throw the focus of attention toward the middle of the table (and away from the moderator) could help address the two types of limitations of trapezoid tabletops just mentioned.

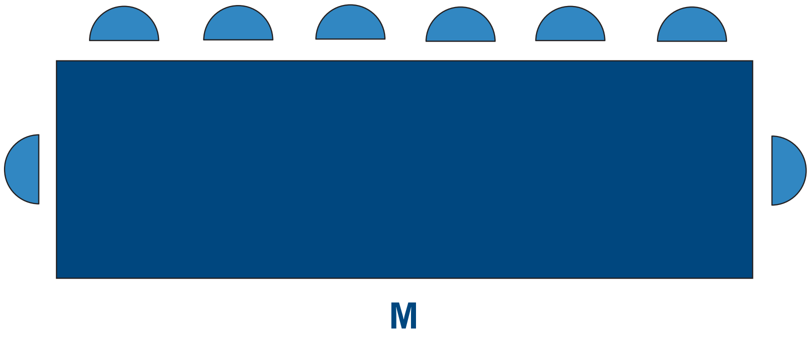
Circular tabletops

Whereas there tends to be more interpersonal space when moderators use a trapezoid table relative to a rectangular shape from which it was derived, there is no more interpersonal distance when moderators employ a circular table of a surface area equivalent to a typical rectangular table (see Figure 2). Furthermore, the average distance between the moderator and respondents is about 17 percent shorter in a circular table than it would be in a rectangular table of equivalent surface area, assuming the sitting arrangement in Figure 2. In terms of respondents' ability to visually follow each other, respondents are less likely to obstruct the view of those sitting around the table, which is a main limitation of the rectangular setup. Finally, I would argue that a circular setup is a symbolic statement in itself, something that prompts respondents to state to themselves, "We are here in this (group) together," a desirable idea if we want participants to sense a supporting, safe environment in which to share personal experiences.

Despite their favorable aspects, circular tabletops present important challenges to moderators and clients. If in rectangular setups moderators find it hard to make eye contact with respondents sitting immediately to the left and the right, this issue is dramatically exacerbated when using circular arrangements. A colleague sharing her experience with a circular setup not only found it hard to make eye contact with respondents immediately to the right or left, but also found it difficult to monitor other respondents when paying attention to those immediately to the side.

Needless to say, with circular tables clients are guaranteed an obstructed view of about half of respondents. To some extent, even respondents themselves may be inconvenienced by the circular setup. Some of them would need to significantly alter their sitting position to direct attention to a particular point in the room, for

Figure 4: Rotated Rectangular Setup



example, a video monitor placed on the wall facing the moderator. In terms of accessible tabletop workspace, there is definitely less of it for each respondent, something which would make exercises requiring multiple materials very difficult.

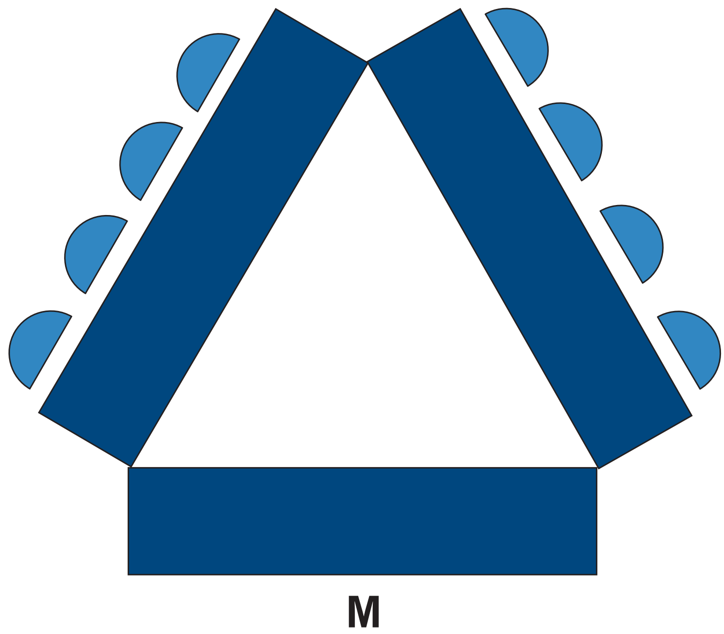
These disadvantages clearly point toward limiting the use of circular tables to instances in which all of the following conditions apply at the same time: clients are absent; respondent workspace is of minimum importance; and high group cohesion is particularly desirable for the topic at hand. Under these circumstances, circular tables may result in a refreshing experience for the moderator and could facilitate disclosure when dealing with sensitive topics. The literature evaluating the effects of circular and semi-circular tables on business meetings is somewhat consistent with this conclusion: compared to rectangular setups, more-rounded arrangements facilitate a sense of inclusiveness and result in more level relationships among participants.

Semicircular tabletops

In a semicircular table arrangement, a moderator sits at the point corresponding to the center of the circle inscribing the tabletop and respondents sit along the rounded edge. The mirror, as usual, is behind the moderator (Figure 3). Of all arrangements considered in this article, this setup is likely to be the best for client viewing, given the low likelihood that a respondent might block the view of another.

For the moderator, there are two important advantages. One of them, shared by one of my colleagues, is that the potential nuisance of having respondents peek at the discussion guide and other materials is eliminated due to the moderator not having anyone sitting to the immediate right or left. The other advantage is that in this setup the moderator sits relatively equidistant to each respondent, which helps provide a sense

Figure 5: Triangular Setup



of equilibrium to the interactions moderators have with each respondent. This setup, unlike the circular one, gives participants plenty of surface space to work independently with printed materials.

It would be very tempting to assume that semicircular tabletops, given their relation to fully circular shapes, would keep many of the proximity, eye-contact and inclusiveness aspects of circular surfaces. However, upon detailed examination, this table shape has some obvious disadvantages for group dynamics.

First, if circular arrangements facilitate a sense of inclusion and protection that may encourage personal sharing, semicircular tabletops appear to do just the opposite, given that respondents in this latter type of setup are overtly exposed to an unknown audience. Second, when employing semicircular tabletops the average distance between respondents is greater than when using rectangular, trapezoidal or circular tabletops of equivalent surface area, something that would limit interaction. Third, although the view of other respondents is not obstructed by fellow participants, it would appear that the prominent placement of the moderator would magnetize visual attention toward this person, a fact that may affect the quality and quantity of group interaction. It follows that semicircular setups would work best for highly structured situations in which moderator control of the session is paramount; for example, when dealing with highly opinionated experts.

Rotated rectangular setups

The rotated rectangular setup virtually replicates the sitting arrangement of the semicircular setup. As shown in Figure 4, the moderator sits alone in the middle of one of the long sides, with his or her back toward the mirror, and respondents surround the table along the three other sides. While sharing the same strengths and shortcomings of the semicircular setup, there is an additional limitation related to its rectangular shape: Given the likelihood that most respondents would sit along the remaining long side, visual interaction among this subset of respondents would be somewhat limited.

Triangular setups

This rather unusual setup is very useful when conducting focus groups in flexible conference spaces such as those found in hotel meeting rooms. As described by one of my colleagues, three long, narrow tables, one of which is exclusively used by the moderator, are arranged in triangle form (Figure 5). With a camera placed behind and above the moderator, clients located in an adjacent viewing room should be able to have an adequate view of respondents. While smartly solving the problem of how to place a video camera in a hotel room, just as in the semicircular, rotated-rectangular and trapezoidal setups, in the triangular arrangement respondents' vision is partially projected toward the moderator. However, in my opinion, this setup is a very intelligent compromise between the need to provide client viewing and the need to enable respondent interaction.

Important implications

My goal in this article has been to assist fellow moderators and users of qualitative research in their current appreciation and future use of different focus group table arrangements. If interpersonal proximity, ability to make eye contact and ease of client viewing are factors impinging on the research process, it follows that tabletop shape has important implications for focus groups. Based on what is already known in the scientific and business literatures, and our own experiences as moderators, it is within our reach to continue developing an informed understanding of the procedural impact of different focus group tabletop arrangements on our work.

In a figurative world in which clients and moderators were to be granted the same level of respondent viewing regardless of table shape, the decision on what type of table to use would clearly depend primarily on the type of dynamics we want to facilitate among respondents. No single tabletop configuration is better than another - in the real world that judgment would depend on what we are striving to achieve with our respondents and how well the setup exposes participants to clients and the moderator. Still, it should always be helpful for a moderator to consider the effect of the research environment on the respondent experience. | Q

ethnographic research

Of stovetops and laptops

Ethnography tracks the migration of technology into the American kitchen

By Maren Elwood

Each year since 2004, to produce our Cyber Census - a syndicated cross-country ethnographic research study - members of our firm have boarded an RV and driven from coast to coast, covering 15 to 20 states each trip, to track a core group of 150 Americans and their use of and interaction with Web-based and other technology.

The interviews are designed to allow the researchers to embed themselves in the consumer's real life, from a few hours to days spent living with the study participants. We also conduct a full exploration of the consumer's online life via a surf-along, which lets us experience their cyber lives.

Our research shows that people are increasingly looking for a space in the home, most often the kitchen or family room, where they can interact with people and media in both physical and cyberspace. They want a highly interactive room that lets them socialize in physical space while using their handheld devices and computers to access their virtual environments.

This trend has manifested itself in number of ways: in some homes, dining rooms are rarely used for dining; computers are migrating out of the home office; and technology of all types has moved to the family kitchen.

Our observations led us to the acronym HIVE (highly interactive + virtual environment) and the associated term hiving, which is our way of characterizing this trend.

Our choice of HIVE to describe this consumer behavior was bolstered when we started researching beehives and found that bees behave in a similar fashion. Bees have various ways of communicating but they ultimately return to their hive to work together to produce honey - a task they could not do alone. Like bees, people come back to their HIVEs and want to share the efforts of their day with others both physically and virtually. This desire has prompted many consumers to move their tech into the family space.

snapshot

For many Americans, a kitchen is no longer just a place for making meals. The author's ongoing study has seen it morph into a HIVE, a highly interactive virtual environment that incorporates food preparation along with checking e-mail, surfing the Web and a host of other tech-related activities.

Don't want to be isolated

People report hiving for many reasons, but the most common reason is that they don't want to be isolated from others. The home office/den filled with technology may give you the ability to communicate with others online, but it does little to

Editor's note: Maren Elwood is president of On-Site Research, Carmel, Calif. She can be reached at melwood@onsiteresearch.com. To view this article online, enter article ID 20100506 at quirks.com/articles.

connect you with the actual people in the home. Consumers report "catching grief" from spouses because they spend too much time on the computer away from the family, especially during dinner time. Parents are concerned about monitoring their children while they use the computer for homework or other activities. And, parents of older children really worry about all the time their teens spend alone on the computer and handheld devices.

Another factor driving hiving is Americans' addiction to multitasking. When we started the Cyber Census in 2004, tech-based multitasking seemed like a 20-something behavior. Over the last few years our research shows that multitasking has become an American way of life, something practiced by all age groups.

For people who multitask using technology, increased productivity is often the primary benefit. While multitasking outside the home can be dangerous (distracted driving, etc.) multitasking in the HIVE is what the HIVE is all about. In a well-equipped HIVE, you can make dinner, talk on your phone via Bluetooth, help your kids on the computer do their homework, charge your handheld devices, download and sync your media, check your e-mail, watch television, check your stocks, pay bills and still feel that you are a part of the social activity in the home. The laptop has become as common as the toaster oven in the kitchen. And electric cords and chargers clutter countertops, making a different kind of spaghetti.

Integrated solutions

While we have been documenting the need for intelligent kitchen and family-room design for our Cyber Census sponsors for years, very few companies have taken the time to develop integrated solutions for the HIVE. At this year's Consumer Electronics Show, several companies touted their "home of the future" initiatives and talked about the need for devices to get smaller (or in some cases, bigger), faster, prettier and deliver content on screens that jump out and grab your already overworked eyes in 3-D. There was talk about making tech easier for the busy mom, designing cars so that driving while on the phone is impossible, providing even more applications for handheld devices, and the ever-popular screen-on-the-refrigerator idea. But, was there a toaster oven with a plug for my phone charger? No. Was there a microwave with a screen so a busy mom can watch her favorite show while making dinner? No.

"MacGyvering"

There have been efforts through the years to come close to the home of the future, the kind so beautifully animated in the 1960s *Jetsons* television show. But the reality for the American consumer is closer to the adept jerry-rigging of TV's MacGyver. Consumers are "MacGyvering" their own solutions to create effective HIVEs. They drag desktops, laptops and tech of all types into the kitchen and try to figure out where to put all these devices in a space designed for cooking, not teching. (The MacGyvering that goes on in vehicles to link music devices is another example of this behavior, but that's a whole other article.) As a result, the power strip has become a kitchen standard and consumers move furniture about in an effort to redesign what could have been designed well to begin with. Consumers are looking for practicality and informed industrial design that blends physical reality with technological developments to create solutions that work in their real lives.

Briceson, a flooring contractor in San Antonio, is good example of a father struggling to keep up with his workload while socializing with the family in the evenings. "I get grief when I sit in the office and work on my computer. I bring my laptop out to the kitchen so I can be with my family while catching up on e-mails." Briceson wishes the kitchen area of his home was equipped with a media center on the wall so he wouldn't have to utilize multiple devices to watch television, go online and monitor his children's online gaming activity.

Randy, a civil engineer and a Cyber Census panel member since 2006, is a good example of someone who's addicted to multitasking. When we first met him he had just purchased a new condo and had set up a full home office. In 2007 he purchased a software package to try and link his big screen in the living room to his computer with a wireless keyboard and mouse. He was dissatisfied with that MacGyvered solution, so in 2008 he had moved most of his computers into the living-room area. "I want to be able to watch my shows, check my stocks and do work on my computer. So I have had to move my computers into the area where my media center is, and that's the bar area."

In 2009 we found that he'd moved all of his technology into the dining room area, which was convenient but a bit overwhelming for the space. Ultimately he's trying to find a configuration for his various screens that works for his lifestyle. Over the last few years he just hasn't managed to get it right despite his best efforts. Randy is getting married in 2010 and we look forward to seeing what changes he'll make as he moves into married tech life.

Emerging technologies

As we approach the formal launch of the Cyber Census 2010 this month, one big question in the consumer electronics world is, will consumers adopt the new 3-D screen television technology? We will be revising this question to ask consumers about the role of 3-D screen technology in the American HIVE. We will also turn our ethnographic lens on other emerging technologies such as the iPad, continue to explore music culture, document mobile device use and needs, and embed ourselves on social and new-media platforms to interact with our study panel there as well. Ultimately, research in both physical and cyberspaces is critical to understanding consumer habitats, trends and how technology can become a more effective partner in our American culture. | Q concept research

The arrows are flying

Does your concept have what it takes to hit its target?

By George Ciardi

The objective of a concept test is to propose a solution to a perceived unmet need (big or small), measure the consumer's interest and optimize the proposition. But how do you present new product ideas in a manner that allows consumers to provide the proper evaluation and feedback during their review of a concept?

Many organizations face this challenge in the innovation development process. Through testing and evaluating thousands of ideas across hundreds of categories over the years, we have gathered key learnings about the development of a good, testable concept - and we're conscious of the odds against introducing a successful product.

A majority of the resources allocated to new-product development projects are spent on efforts that never reach commercial success. Why? The most common reasons for new-product failure include a general lack of market understanding, product defects, inadequate marketing push and competitive reactions. And, frankly, many "new" ideas simply aren't that new and different. Part of the problem stems from a frequently-employed ad hoc process that starts with a directive to "Innovate!" and results in random, one-off ideas.

Before rushing headlong into concept writing, it's important to pause to consider whether you're truly ready. Before writing begins, it's important to:

- insure that the organization is aligned on the strategic goals for the project;
- conduct foundational research with consumers to define the opportunity;
- fully explore the territory through ideation to uncover truly unique ideas;
- consider the launch window and related parameters up front.

When these issues are adequately addressed, then you know it's time to start writing.

Optimize the proposition

When presenting concepts to consumers, clear understanding of the concept is needed to better optimize the proposition. Think of the elements about which we expect them to provide feedback. The most common measure for

snapshot

Innovation may seem like a daunting undertaking, with few signposts to guide the trailblazers of new ideas. However, there is a roadmap that can assist innovators along an effective concept development path and improve the odds of success.

Editor's note: George Ciardi is executive vice president of product development and innovation, new product forecasting and normative databases, at TNS, a Stamford, Conn., research firm. He can be reached at george.ciardi@tns-global.com. To view this article online, enter article ID 20100507 at quirks.com/articles.

evaluation at each stage is purchase interest, or consumer choice, which captures consumer persuasion. (Predefined thresholds, often referred to as the hurdles in a Stage-Gate process, are a key part of the development process.)

In addition, there are a number of other important measures and questions to consider. What is the underlying strength of the idea? Does it fill a need identified through a fact-based strategic plan? Is it relevant? Is it appealing? Is it believable? Does it fit with brand or corporate positioning?

Linked directly to the foundational research itself, there are clear and identifiable concept components that to be included, listed in order of importance:

1. Identify the insight/unmet need being addressed by the new product.
2. Clearly communicate the consumer benefit.
3. Convey the reason to believe (the value proposition).
4. Provide relevant information (headline, brand, picture, price, sizes, channels).

Insight or unmet need

Need states can be occasion-based, emerging, functional, emotional or some combination of the above; an idea that doesn't fill an unmet need will score as such – and even a good idea will score lower if the unmet need is not clearly communicated through the concept.

Many industry leaders feel that unmet needs are not always apparent to consumers. Therefore, it is crucial to state the unmet need. (Don't provide a solution, just set the stage.) Failure to state the need may lead to poor scores if it isn't obvious to all consumers what need the concept fulfills.

Consumer benefit

The expression of the benefit brings the insight to life for consumers because it proposes a solution. (This statement should be a single sentence or two at most.) For example, let's consider Fridge Packs, which entered the market a number of years ago. Through ethnography insights it was revealed that messy and cluttered refrigerators made it difficult to find your favorite can of soda. The benefit statement for this concept should demonstrate findability and convenience. "The new Fridge Pack is a convenient storage system that is placed directly in your refrigerator, making your favorite soda easy to find."

Reason to believe

The objective is persuasion to act. Key motivation triggers are brought to life through emotional references, functional aspects, example uses, occasion references.

Some questions that can help define/refine reasons to believe include:

- How does it work or deliver against the benefit?
- What are the connections between need, benefit and reason to believe?
- What are the most persuasive triggers (functional, emotional or a combination)?

A highly-recommended concept design includes the same or similar words from both the unmet need statement and the benefit statement. A clear connection can really make a concept pop and should be part of the communication strategy. It is also recommended that brand equity be utilized – "brought to you by…", "from the makers of…", or a simple reference to the parent brand name.

Keep the promise real. Do not oversell a concept. It may score higher on purchase interest, but could suffer from low believability. If increased consumer expectations set the bar higher than the product can perform, it will become another in-market failure. Even if initial trial is high, after-use (repeat) measurements will be weak and sales will fall.

Relevant information

When it comes to writing copy, keep in mind that using too many words may create confusion and disinterest, while using too few may not tell the full story. The key is to concisely demonstrate how the new offering will satisfy the unmet needs in a meaningful way.

A concept outline that works well for most research includes:

- a short, pointed headline;
- a statement of the unmet need to consumers;
- a brief explanation of how the need in fulfilled (reason to believe);
- copy - functional/rational and emotional drivers intended to persuade (purchase product, call a toll-free number, visit a financial advisor, go to a showroom, visit a Web site, etc.);
- an illustration of the product; and
- a callout of available features (sizes, options, price, location of product, etc.).

Copy length should closely mirror how a consumer will become aware of the new offering once it is available in market. If awareness will source primarily from the shelf, with no advertising or mass-marketing support, then use a package shot without a positioning statement. In these scenarios, the package will be the message piece and the picture of the package is recommended as the stimulus. On the other hand, if consumers will likely become aware through more traditional mass-communication channels, then the copy should mirror how it will be conveyed through in-market messages.

The copy (proposition statement) includes the call to action and should be placed in close proximity to the illustration. These elements are very closely linked and often convey similar information that resonates with consumers.

Helps define

A fully-executed concept should include sizes, prices, branding and distribution information. This tactical information, which many consider optional, complements but also helps define a concept.

Branding
It is a fact that branding is part of the communication. For example, a new spicy chicken fillet sandwich invokes a different set of perceptions and expectations among consumers depending on if it's being offered by Burger King, McDonald's or KFC.

In recent years, co-branding has gained in popularity. When testing co-branded concepts, the importance of branding is unquestioned because it is one of the fundamental reasons for the new offering.

Price
At the later stages of concept development, pricing is a crucial element of a product's positioning and is just as important as branding or other product attributes. Price makes a statement about the offer. A premium-priced product carries a very different set of expectations than a parity-priced product. In some cases, price itself is the unmet need. Store brands emerged in the 1970s entirely on this premise.

An un-priced offer means different things to different people. In side-by-side research, purchase interest scores were volatile when the concept was presented to consumers both priced and unpriced. The direction of the bias went in both directions, seemingly without reason.

Illustrations
The old adage that a picture is worth a thousand words is certainly true when it comes to concept design. Shelf pop is crucial and the lack of it can kill the best ideas. In addition, quality is important. Graphical errors, low-quality pictures or too many pictures can distract from the key selling points and benefits.

From a testing perspective, there may be little measurable difference between black-and-white and color graphics. (Research has shown that concepts tested under a still shot, in color, score nearly the same [+2 percent] when tested in black-and-white, and similarly if they are tested in video format.) However, a color graphic may have a significant impact in testing concepts where color plays a key role in accurately conveying the concept benefits. For example, a new blueberry cereal requires a color graphic to provide the most appealing visual of milk, corn flakes and blueberries and to convey the quality and health benefits.

One step closer
Good concept design provides the basis for more refined concept testing, taking strategic ideas one step closer on the path to successful launch. Overall, a concept must clearly communicate in a manner the consumers will understand, and include the essential elements that will persuade them to buy the offering. Concept organization and presentation should be appropriate to the idea, the elements in harmony with each other. If there is a struggle to provide the insights in the presence of the idea, it may be an indication that more development is needed. | Q

the business of research

The ROI on calculating research's ROI

Determining the return on research can be tricky but is worthwhile

By Brett Hagins

In partnership with *Quirk's*, Research Innovation and ROI Inc. conducted a study called the Four Rs of Research: Revenue, Risk, Results and Return. It involved an online survey, 75 in-depth telephone interviews with corporate research executives and a literature synthesis that included adapting best practices from other functional areas, such as sales, to the corporate research function.

The broader study had three aims: maximizing the business impact of research; reducing unnecessary costs; and more explicitly quantifying the economic value of research. (Information about the full scope of the study is available at www.researchinnovationandroi.com.)

Most organizations do not quantify the economic value of research explicitly – mainly because it's hard to do! But our hypothesis is that the failure to demonstrate the economic value of research has led to the commoditization of the research function in many departments where the dominant focus is on cost savings.

The benefits of quantifying the economic value of research include:

- increased credibility with senior management and other functional areas;
- increased focus on the factors in the processes that drive the most economic value;
- a greater probability that research will be viewed as an investment rather than an expense;
- more ammunition in defending the research budget;
- better prioritization and allocation of research resources;
- more incentive for the research department to stay involved through execution.

snapshot

Continuing his article series on demonstrating the value of research, Brett Hagins draws from a larger study of *Quirk's* readers and in-depth interviews with client-side researchers to explore the merits and methods of quantifying the economic value of research.

Through our study, we have developed 11 methods that may be used as a proxy for calculating return on investment from research. All of the methods have the following things in common:

They **make an explicit connection to one or more business impacts.** While understanding awareness, image, etc., is a valuable research objective, these things are not quantifiable business impacts. Quantifiable

Editor's note: Brett Hagins is the senior partner of Research Innovation and ROI Inc., Plano, Texas. He can be reached at bhagins@researchinnovationandroi.com. To view this article online, enter article ID 20100508 at quirks.com/articles.

business impacts include but are not limited to such things as increased customer retention, decreased marketing costs, decreased cost of goods sold through the elimination of unnecessary features or benefits, decreased customer support calls, decreased customer acquisition cost, increased share of wallet. We would even define risk mitigation as a business impact when it is quantified financially. Intermediate benefits in learning and knowledge, which fall short of a business impact, must eventually have a business impact to calculate an ROI - although in some cases, it takes years of research to turn the boat around.

We favor a more conservative approach which only calculates the ROI associated with research that has an immediate business impact. For intermediate gains that fall short of this (diagnostic research resulting in key learning but no direct association with a business impact per se) there must be additional research and or a marketing investment at a later time to capture the benefit of that intermediate learning. We would argue than that the cost of the intermediate learning should then be allocated at the time that the business benefit is realized.

They can **demonstrate that something happened** as a result of the research that would not have happened otherwise and quantify the financial value of that difference OR **demonstrate that risk was mitigated** and quantify the financial value of the risk reduction.

They **test several working hypotheses** as to how the business impacts could be achieved in advance of the research, and build in mechanisms to test those hypotheses.

Thinking about the business benefits above, one of our beliefs as to why research is commoditized in some organizations is that there is too much emphasis on passive diagnostic measurement over prescriptive recommendations. Diagnostic measurement may be an initial first step. However, it frequently does not go far enough to drive the real impact. In theory, a rigorous emphasis on diagnosis leads to using that learning to drive improvements, but in practice it often serves as a rubber stamp to validate success or is methodologically dismissed if it does not validate that success. Therefore, it is critical to have the working hypotheses at hand.

In addition, you must have appropriate discussions with stakeholders to set action standards. If, on the other hand, diagnostic research truly leads to a decision to halt unprofitable marketing investments, then you can demonstrate a return on investment.

They **make the projection of ROI as conservative as possible** to maintain credibility. In order to do this, we recommend moving beyond differences in revenue and actually deducting the cost of goods sold, marketing investments and other incremental costs.

Note: Researchers are their own worst critics. The assumption many researchers make is that if these methods are not perfect, not 100-percent bulletproof, it is not worth making the attempt. We found during the course of the depth interviews exactly the opposite: The organizations that made the attempt were given respect even though the methodology was not perfect because they made the effort - they documented all of the assumptions, caveats and vulnerabilities of the method up front and were conservative in their calculations.

We would argue that getting as close as possible to demonstrating return on investment - even if it is not perfect - is critical in elevating the status of the research function.

Defining return on investment

Before exploring one of the methods, we should review how we are defining return on investment and other concepts.

ROI, as we are defining it, involves:

1. Determining the net margin that can be attributed to research.
2. Subtracting the cost of research

$$\frac{\text{Net Margin Attributable to Research} - (\text{Incremental Marketing and Operations Investment} + \text{Research Investment})}{(\text{Research Investment} + \text{Incremental Marketing and Operations Investment})}$$

bundled with any incremental marketing or operational investment associated with following research recommendations.

3. Dividing the result by the total (Research Investment + Incremental Marketing and Operations Investment).

Net margin attributable to research: Incremental revenue associated with research minus the cost of goods or services minus other costs (including marketing and administrative expenses).

Net present value: If a research ROI measure is to capture the full impact of the research investment (over a number of years) then it will have to include profits and costs from subsequent years as well as the initial year. Future cash flow is not as valuable or reliable as more immediate cash flow and so these projections must be discounted to account for this. Calculating the net present value of the research in the initial year and as well as the net present value of cost of goods sold would be one way to estimate the residual economic impact of research beyond the base period. We include an illustration of an ROI method later in this article that only looks at return for Year 1 for simplicity purposes.

Incremental marketing or operations investment: This would include any new marketing or operations investment incurred as a result of following research recommendations. It would not include the base marketing investment made anyway.

A conservative definition of ROI must account for not only incremental revenue differences resulting from following research recommendations (or risk mitigation) but deduct costs and account for incremental cost differences attributable to following research recommendations.

Of course, if cost reductions or savings are driven by the research, then these deductions are not necessary (except for any initial implementation cost necessary to realize the cost difference) and there is a more direct impact than in the case of incremental revenue differences.

An illustration: revenue maximization

In any kind of quantitative test where multiple items are tested among consumers (these can include different executions of ads, different price points, product concepts, package designs, names, etc.) it is possible to forecast the incremental revenue associated with the selection of one item over another provided that key metrics such as purchase intent, frequency, etc., are captured.

This method necessitates that

Name of method: Revenue gain

Short description: Quantify the net financial impact of what is chosen as a result of the research versus what would have been chosen in the absence of research

Inputs	Concept 1*	Concept 2	Concept 3**
Market Size/Campaign Size, etc.	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Composite Concept Score	5%	3%	10%
Distribution	50%	50%	50%
Awareness	20%	20%	20%
Purchase Price	$95	$95	$95
Total Projected Trial (Units)	5,000	3,000	10,000
Total Projected Trial Volume (Dollars)	$475,000	$285,000	$950,000
Repeat Usage	66%	66%	66%
Monthly Purchase Frequency	2	2	2
Total Projected Volume (Units - Year 1)	79,200	47,520	158,400
Total Projected Volume (Dollars - Year 1)	$7,524,000	$4,514,400	$15,048,000
Revenue Difference: Concept Chosen with Research vs. Concept Chosen Without Research	$7,524,000		
Cost of Goods Sold	$3,009,600		
Marketing Investment	$3,000,000		
Research Investment	$100,000		
Other Investments	$1,000,000		
Total Costs	$7,109,600		
Net Margin Attributable to Research	$414,400		
Projected Research ROI	314%		

Notes:
Methodologies for which this approach may be applicable (any quantitative testing of different alternatives): concept testing, pricing research, advertising research, naming research/packaging, etc.

Assumptions/Definitions
1. Item can refer to anything tested - concept, price, etc.
2. Must understand which concept, price, ad, etc., would be chosen in the absence of research.
3. Assumes that item chosen as a result of research is implemented (often substantial disconnect).
4. If research does not choose a different concept than what was originally predicted (validates initial inclinations were correct) then use the risk mitigation method.
5. "Composite Concept Score," as listed above, refers to how the quantitative measurement is derived to project purchase intent. Could be as simple as a top-two box score for purchase intent factored for appropriate industry norms (70% of the definites, 25% of the probables, etc.).
6. Assumes that investments are the same in this case regardless of which concept is implemented.
7. This could also be used to show the net cost savings if a concept with negative ROI is halted due to research.

*Concept chosen in the absence of research
**Concept chosen as a result of research

research establish which concept, ad, price point, name or package design would most likely be chosen in the absence of research. We recommend that this question be included as part of the research screening process during the initial stakeholder meetings with your internal clients. At that early stage, stakeholders may not have given the matter sufficient thought to identify this, so it may be necessary to revisit which item would be chosen after the research has been designed but prior to it being executed.

Another approach that could be used if the research has already been completed and this information is not available is to take the average of all concepts, ads, names and prices tested and compare the difference between the average and the actual item chosen as a result of the research.

Keep in mind that the incremental revenue gained from the selection of one concept over another, one price point over another (name, package design, advertisement) is a starting point for ROI, not the destination. We must factor in cost of goods sold, marketing investment, differences in design or execution costs of the concept selected over the other if they are not equal. After all these expenses have been deducted, what is left could justifiably be construed as the incremental revenue attributable to the research itself.

In the course of the depth interviews conducted for our study, several who used this method indicated that the organization did not execute as planned and therefore the potential ROI was not realized. Therefore, the projected ROI calculated on the front end of a project must be factored down retroactively if the marketing investment is scaled back. The front-end calculation represents the maximum potential ROI resulting from the research and would favor not doing the research if the ROI is questionable, given all of the subsequent actions that have to occur to fully realize that ROI.

It would be easy enough to adapt this to advertising research where one was calibrating differences in purchase intent based on an advertising concept test or differences in awareness. You could also apply the same principles to a media selection calculator illustrating how efficiently different types of investments reach the target audience relative to the dollars spent.

If management does not choose a different concept than what was originally predicted (which validates that initial inclinations were correct) then it may be more appropriate to use a risk-mitigation method. In the chart, "Composite Concept Score" refers to however a quantitative measurement is derived to project trial: It could be as simple as a top two-box score for purchase intent factored for appropriate industry norms or it could be composite percentage calculated from a variety of metrics including purchase intent, uniqueness, believability, etc. This also assumes (in this case) that investments are the same regardless of which concept is implemented - although these assumptions can be easily changed. This same method could also be used to show net cost savings if a concept with negative ROI is halted due to research.

We also recognize that the above method oversimplifies the contribution of research in that it focuses purely on the incremental value driven from the selection of one concept over another and does not include (for example) qualitative research to improve the concepts themselves prior to quantitative testing.

Based on our studies, some other methods of calculating the ROI of research include:

Risk mitigation: Applicable if research does not drive a different decision but substantially reduces the risk associated with a decision.

Cost reduction: Applicable if research drives cost savings resulting from the elimination of an unnecessary feature or service element.

Cost savings (internal vs. outsourced research): Illustrate savings associated with doing research in-house versus outsourcing.

Customer retention: Quantify the revenue associated with saving high-risk customers or high-risk customer segments through intervention or process improvement.

Campaign analysis: Quantify the economic value of research used to drive the selection of one direct-mail piece over another, one e-mail over another, etc.

Opportunity and risk quantification: Quantify the value of economic value of identifying opportunities or threats in the marketplace (as for example through a tracking study or segmentation research).

Sales promotion: When research is used to support sales efforts, quantify the economic value of the inclusion of research in sales presentations or white papers as a precursor to sales calls.

Time savings (syndicated research): Quantify the financial value of time saved using pre-purchased research versus doing primary research or having executives gather needed information from scratch.

Usability impacts (Web): Quantify the economic value of usability testing for Web sites.

Research portfolio: A method for calculating ROI for the research department as a whole.

Develop additional methods

As our base of contributors expands, we will develop additional methods, including consideration for qualitative or exploratory research. Qualitative researchers especially may reject the notion of ROI. We would argue that while less exact, it is possible for departments to demonstrate the economic value of focus groups. If, for example, a focus group reveals that messaging in a particular country is mediocre or unappealing, it is reasonable to assume and illustrate that some portion of the sales in that country would not have occurred in the absence of modifying that messaging.

As long as the projections are conservative, we believe that senior management will appreciate the effort to quantify the value of research. This requires a willingness to accept the notion that an imperfect method (with heavy caveats) based on a series of assumptions is better than doing nothing. There is intrinsic value in reminding executives that a set of $30,000 focus groups uncovered a key messaging problem, the resolution to which increased sales in a market by 10% (or roughly $600,000).

While it may require some negotiation with internal stakeholders to reach a consensus on the relative contribution of research, we believe that the researcher who understands, quantifies and communicates the value of research within their organization is more likely to preserve and expand their budget than the researcher who does nothing because he or she cannot attribute an exact percentage.

Please contact us if you have a method you would like to share with others and we will share value with you in return. We welcome feedback from other suppliers in addition to corporate research executives and will give contributing suppliers credit for their ideas. | Q

continued from p. 10

and, in the case of Millennials, very likely to bring another adult along on most outings. For more information visit http://blog.nielsen.com/nielsenwire.

Consumers not averse to switching up snack and beverage choices

When budgets are tight, most might assume that consumers would be more reluctant than ever to take a chance on a new product. While that may be the case for some consumers and some products types, a survey conducted by Louisville, Colo., research company Market Force Information indicates that consumers are as willing as ever to sample new food and beverage items.

So what are consumers venturing to try? Specialty coffee and teas enticed more consumers to try a new brand or flavor. While 82 percent of respondents said they drink coffee or tea and cited traditional brands such as Folgers, Sanka, Lipton and Nestea as the brands they currently have at home, 52 percent said that they had tried a new brand or flavor of coffee or tea from a grocer in the past 30 days. Their purchases ranged across a variety of brands, with 15 brands receiving 10 or more mentions. Starbucks coffee garnered the highest response in the coffee/tea category with 81 mentions. Dunkin' Donuts coffee received 43 mentions, followed by Celestial Seasonings and Folgers, with 35 and 34, respectively.

In the beverage category, Coke's vitaminwater was the most commonly mentioned new beverage purchase, followed by V8 and SoBe. Of the top 17 brands that dominated in the beverage category with 10+ mentions, Pepsi accounted for five of them (Pepsi, Dr. Pepper, Mountain Dew, Sierra Mist and Gatorade). Starbucks also made it onto the beverage list. Fuze had a strong showing as a relatively new entrant, mentioned almost as frequently as much better-known brands such as Pepsi and Mountain Dew.

Crackers, popcorn, chips and pretzels are consumer favorites, as seven in 10 respondents said they have those at home. And it appears that consumers are very open to trying other sorts of snacks. Forty-four percent of consumers reported trying a new brand of snack in the last 30 days. And while just 17 percent of consumers said they typically have snack mixes at home, the leading brand of snack consumers remember trying in the past 30 days was Chex Mix. Chex Mix and Ritz virtually tied for number of new product trials in the snack category, with one-third more mentions than the No. 3 snack Fiber One. That said, consumers could recall buying these brands, but they typically could not recall the new flavor they tried. This fuzzy memory effect could be due to an overload of flavor varieties. Chex Mix, for example, has 13 different flavor varieties ranging from salty to sweet.

Kashi and Kellogg's Special K cereals were the two brands mentioned most frequently as new cereal products tried. In fact, they had more mentions than any brand across the six categories researched, with 127 and 123, respectively. General Mills' Cheerios brand rounded out the top three with 80 mentions. The nearest competitor was Post's Honey Bunches of Oats with 24 mentions. The same branding recall issues were evident in the cereal category, where some consumers could remember the brand but not the specific flavor.

Consumers were slightly less likely to try a new cleaning product than snacks, coffee or beverages, with 29 percent of consumers reporting that they bought a new brand in the past 30 days. When they did try a new cleaning product, long-standing brands won out: Lysol was mentioned most frequently, followed closely by Swiffer and Clorox, with 29, 28 and 27 mentions, respectively.

It is probably no surprise to any veteran marketer that, when consumers were asked what made them pick up and buy a new product in various consumer packaged goods categories, four in 10 said they saw it on the shelf or display. Promotions such as coupons were mentioned as driving factors by three in 10 respondents, and referrals by friends was the next most popular reason driving new product purchases. Only 8 percent of survey respondents cited advertising as being influential. Broken down by category, cereal purchases were the most responsive to promotions and couponing and snack purchases influenced most by merchandising. For more information visit www.marketforce.com.

GM dealer service succeeds in 2010

The outlook for auto dealer service success and customer spending on said dealer service appears challenging, with decreases in service business brought on by depressed auto sales in 2008 and 2009 projected to continue for several years. But dealers who focus their energies on superior service and keeping customers happy (and coming back) may have a better chance of profiting through the drought. Despite General Motors' tumultuous few years, the auto manufacturer managed to secure six of the seven top spots in customer satisfaction in dealer service among mass-market brands, according to the 2010 Customer Service Index (CSI) Study from Westlake Village, Calif., research company J.D. Power and Associates. Lexus placed first in customer satisfaction for luxury brands.

The study examines satisfaction among vehicle owners who visit a service department for maintenance or repair work. The CSI rankings are based on dealer performance during the first three years of ownership, which typically represents the majority of the vehicle warranty period. Five measures are examined to determine overall customer satisfaction with dealer service (listed in order of importance): service quality; service initiation; service advisor; service facility; and vehicle pick-up.

Among mass-market brands, HUMMER ranked highest, with a score of 815, and performed particularly well in the service quality and service facility factors. Also among the top five brands in the mass-market segment were Saturn (808), Buick (805), Chevrolet (787) and MINI (786). Six General Motors brands (including brands GM is divesting) ranked within the top seven in the mass-market segment. Kia and Volkswagen posted the greatest improvements over 2009.

Lexus ranked highest in customer satisfaction with dealer service among luxury brands for the second consecutive year. Lexus achieved an overall CSI score of 837 on a 1,000-point scale and performed particularly well in four of the five measures: service quality; service initiation; service advisor; and service facility. Rounding out the top five in the premium segment were Cadillac (827), Jaguar (822), Acura (817) and BMW (816). Among luxury brands, Cadillac and Mercedes-Benz posted the greatest improvements over 2009.

"Over time, many vehicle owners gradually defect to non-dealer service facilities for repair and maintenance needs, particularly when the warranty period expires," says Jon Osborn, research director at J.D. Power and Associates. "With service customer retention becoming more crucial than ever during the next few years, dealerships must focus on not only providing superior levels of customer service, but also on enhancing convenience for vehicle owners and providing pricing that is more competitive with non-dealer facilities."

Overall satisfaction with dealer service increased from 761 in 2009 to 767 in 2010, marking the tenth consecutive year of industry-wide improvement. Notable improvements were demonstrated in the service facility and service quality measures in 2010, compared with 2009. In particular, satisfaction increased in the following areas: ease of driving in and out of dealer facilities; convenience of parking; thoroughness of the work performed; the total time required to complete service on the vehicle; flexibility of accommodating the customer schedules; and thoroughness of explanations. Several other time-related metrics improved from 2009, including customer ability to get a service appointment on the same day as their initial inquiry call and service being completed the day that the vehicle was brought in for service. For more information visit www.jdpower.com.

Consumers buy brands they 'TrustR'

Trust and recommendation are two key ingredients to brand success, and Amazon.com performs better than the rest in these categories, according to Beyond Trust: Engaging Consumers in the Post-Recession World, a study from research companies Millward Brown, Naperville, Ill., and The Futures Company, Chapel Hill, N.C. The study includes a TrustR metric for understanding and strengthening the bond between consumers and brands, which is calculated by looking at consumer responses to the questions "How trustworthy is this brand?" and "Would you recommend this brand?"

"Consumers are less likely to spend hard-earned money on brands that they don't trust. In fact, we found that the No. 1 TrustR brand in each of the 22 countries we researched was nearly seven times more likely to be purchased, and consumers were 10 times more likely to have formed a strong bond with these brands," says Eileen Campbell, global CEO of Millward Brown.

According to the study, the top 10 most trusted and recommended brands in the U.S. are Amazon.com (123 TrustR score); FedEx (122); Downy (120); Huggies (120); Tide (120); Tylenol (120); Toyota (119 [results prior to recall]); WebMD (119); Pampers (118); and UPS (118). For more information visit www.millwardbrown.com.

Race affinity a major factor in African-Americans' financial decision-making

One-third of African-American consumers consult specific African-American publications when seeking information for making financial decisions, and that number rises to more than half among those with income of $100,000+, according to Financial Insights: The African-American Market, a study from Synergistics Research Corporation, Atlanta. Most widely cited was *Black Enterprise* (19 percent). *Ebony* (17 percent) and *Essence* (16 percent) ranked second and third.

BET (16 percent) was also cited by one in six as a source used for financial information. One-tenth cited using black financial information Web sites and TV One (9 percent) as sources. Less than one-tenth mentioned black-interest radio stations. When asked if they trust and rely on African-American media channels more than mainstream media, four in 10 of those who use African-American media say they do trust it more. For more information visit www.synergisticsresearch.com.

Debt-ridden Americans conquer their financial burdens alone

Dismal news about debt in America: 36 percent of Americans claim to have had trouble paying their bills in the past two years, and of those adults, less than 40 percent sought help from a lender or credit consolidation agency to try to modify their loans, according to data from Chicago research company Mintel.

Women struggled with their debt more than men, as 39 percent said they had trouble during the last two years, compared to 33 percent of men. People age 25-44 and black survey respondents also reported more difficulty than the general population (42 percent of 25-34-year-olds, 48 percent of 35-44-year-olds and 53 percent of blacks). In addition, adults living in urban and rural areas were more likely to struggle when compared to those living in suburban areas.

Only 37 percent of those in trouble with debt reached out for help. Going directly to their credit card or mortgage lender was the most common avenue, with 28 percent of respondents going to their credit card-issuing bank and 24 percent going to their mortgage lender to seek help. Still, more than one-third sought assistance from a credit counseling or debt consolidation service.

Overwhelmingly, those who sought help with debt did so for credit card loans (50 percent of survey respondents). Mortgage debt was the second most common at 36 percent. When asked which loan they would pay if they could afford only one, most respondents said their mortgage (48 percent), instead of credit cards (17 percent) or auto loans (13 percent). For more information visit www.mintel.com.

Product and Service Update

continued from p. 14

Bureau (OVAB) Audience Metrics Guidelines for digital out-of-home place-based media advertising affiliates. The core curriculum is targeted to sales professionals, executives, media consultants and others who desire a better understanding of the digital place-based media industry.

Led by a team of media training instructors, the series includes insights on the agency business, best practices for advertising in traditional media and developing a digital out-of-home media selling strategy. Participants will also learn the role of industry groups such as Outdoor Advertising Associates of America, and the Traffic Audit Bureau, in addition to OVAB, in developing research standards.

Separately, Arbitron has released two studies that feature Portable People Meter (PPM) data information: Black Radio Today 2009, How America Listens to Radio and Hispanic Radio Today 2009, How America Listens to Radio. Both reports are available online at www.arbitron.com/study/grt.asp.

In addition, Arbitron has released PPM Listening for Pro Football, which covers in-game, play-by-play estimates for the 2009-2010 professional football season and includes 25 teams in 23 markets. For more information visit www.arbitron.com.

Vision Critical to support ConvaTec panel

ConvaTec, a Skillman, N.J., medical technology firm, has partnered with Vancouver, B.C., research company Vision Critical to launch an online portal for its ConvaTec Connects Panel for the U.S. While ConvaTec meets with these clinicians for live events throughout the year, the panel is intended to better allow ConvaTec to gather opinion and consensus by regularly polling WOC nurses.

The panel will initially solicit the expertise of a core group of committed WOC nurses who have worked with ConvaTec before and then expand, launching in France, Italy and Germany. Vision Critical will aid ConvaTec with assisted tech support, panel management and study support. For more information visit www.convatec.com.

ComScore gains the Audience Advantage

Reston, Va., research company comScore has launched comScore Audience Advantage, a digital audience optimization platform designed to enable publishers to help advertisers and media planners accurately reach their audiences. Using anonymized data from its proprietary research panel of opt-in Internet users that is aggregated into consumer segments, comScore builds predictive algorithms that can be used by publishers to determine which of their site visitors should receive a particular ad. The predictive algorithms use an array of descriptive consumer variables, including demographics, search activity, site visitation and online and offline transactional behavior. For more information visit www.comscore.com.

Panel management platform aims to simplify panel managers' jobs

Encino, Calif., research company uSamp has introduced a Web-based panel management platform that aims to simplify the delivery of online panel data for market research. Using a suite of technologies, uSamp's online platform includes the following solutions: SampleMarket, a one-stop software solution for panel project management intended to enable clients to work more efficiently with their panels; PanelNet, a tool to build private-label online panels customized to meet the specifications of a brand; PanelShield, a complimentary Web-based system that provides fraud protection to maintain project integrity; and the Panel Book Search feature, which gives clients real-time access into uSamp's panel profiles. For more information visit www.usamp.com.

Radius adds Predictor to suite for marketers

Radius Global Market Research, New York, has debuted Radius Predictor, a proprietary tool intended to integrate consumer tracking data with marketing mix data to evaluate marketing components, tactics and branding strategies. Predictor is designed to create a model that calculates an ideal marketing investment level based on business goals. It also identifies what in the current mix is having the most impact on sales - providing a dollar value contribution for every element and calculating ROI.

Predictor's model also aims to dive into specific marketing components and issues; offer guidance for improving advertising content and countering competitive tactics and strategies; and identify elements of a marketer's operations that trigger increases in consumers' affinity toward the brand. For more information visit www.radius-global.com.

Briefly

Survey Sampling International, a Shelton, Conn., research company, has rolled out SSI Dynamix, an online platform designed to improve the sampling process by delivering a wide reach, effective respondent experience, high data integrity and deep respondent engagement by reaching respondents beyond the panel. SSI Dynamix links to all sources (i.e., Web sites, social media, panels, affiliate partnerships, etc.) to build a balanced live-access stream and then profile participants in real time. For more information visit www.surveysampling.com.

San Francisco research company Peanut Labs has debuted Social Media Australia, its Australia sample, consisting of 226,000+ Aussie respondents. By sampling respondents through online social platforms such as Facebook, Peanut Labs aims to target Aussie residents based on age, gender, employment status and marital status. For more information visit www.peanutlabs.com.

Sequim, Wash., research software company Sawtooth Software has begun offering annual subscription licenses intended to offer a more cost-effective and flexible option for Sawtooth's more active customers. For an annual fee of $15,000, the Corporate Subscription License allows up to 10 users within an organization licenses to several Sawtooth components. For more information visit www.sawtoothsoftware.com/licenseagreement.shtml.

London research company E-Tabs has introduced Precision Reporting, an outsourced report automation solution. Headed by Jon Hackenbroch, Precision Reporting includes 10 reporting executives and is intended to allow clients to benefit from lower consultancy rates via outsourcing. For more information visit www.e-tabs.com.

London research company Research Now has launched B2B and affluent consumer panels in the Middle East. For more information visit www.researchnow.co.uk.

IMS Health, a Norwalk, Conn., research company, has launched IMS Aggregate Spend Compliance Services, a set of solutions intended to help pharmaceutical and medical device companies comply with federal and state transparency and marketing disclosure laws in the U.S., known as "aggregate spend" reporting regulations. For more information visit www.imshealth.com.

San Francisco research company Quantcast has expanded its audience insights offering to include localized delivery for every country. Quantcast audience measurement aims to provide Web site owners with free traffic, demographic, lifestyle, business and geographic audience data. For more information visit www.quantcast.com.

Portland, Ore., research company Webtrends has released Facebook measurement capabilities within Webtrends Analytics 9, the company's online insight and data collection platform. The Facebook measurement tool is designed to provide marketers information on how tabs, apps and share features are performing. For more information visit www.webtrends.com.

continued from p. 16

30 years of age. Finalists will be selected and invited to present at the ESOMAR Congress on September 13-16, 2010, in Athens, Greece.

The Qualitative Research Consultants Association (QRCA), St. Paul, Minn., has initiated its 2010 Global Outreach Scholarship program. The scholarship recipient will receive free registration and reimbursement of up to $1,000 for travel expenses to attend the QRCA annual conference on October 13-15, 2010, in Philadelphia. The deadline to enter is June 4, 2010.

Awards/rankings

Oslo, Norway, research software company **Confirmit** has been recognized as a service leader in the enterprise feedback management category of ***CRM***'s 2010 Service Awards.

Columbia, Md., research company Arbitron Inc.'s executive vice president and CMO **Alton Adams** was named to ***Radio Ink***'s list of Most Influential African-Americans in Radio.

Additionally, Arbitron's multicultural marketing manager **Oveda Brown** was named to ***Radio Ink***'s list of Ones to Watch.

Jeff Eccleston of Sponsorship Research International, Norwalk, Conn., has been named to ***SportsBusiness Journal***'s Forty Under 40 list. Eccleston is the first person in the field of research to receive the award.

East Islip, N.Y., research company **Mktg Inc.** awarded Orem, Utah, research company **Western Wats** the Silver Certification for Opinion Outpost, its online Canadian panel.

New accounts/projects

Microsoft Advertising, Seattle, has selected Reston, Va., research company **comScore**'s Audience Advantage platform to help U.S. consumer packaged goods advertisers reach audiences across Microsoft's online properties, such as MSN and Windows Live.

Bank of America (BOA), Charlotte, N.C., has adopted Leeds, U.K., research company **Nunwood**'s Fizz knowledge management platform for its Europe Card Services. Under the agreement, Nunwood will build an online research library for BOA.

Facebook, San Francisco, has selected Orem, Utah, research company **Omniture** to measure Facebook ad effectiveness.

Moneysupermarket.com, a U.K. price comparison site, has selected **eDigitalResearch**, Hampshire, U.K., to conduct online consumer opinion surveys.

Research Now, London, has entered into an agreement with **Emirates Airline**, Dubai, United Arab Emirates, to invite members of the airline's loyalty rewards program Skywards to enroll in Research Now's Dallas parent company e-Rewards' opinion panels and earn Skywards miles in exchange for time spent participating in online market research surveys.

QVC, West Chester, Pa., has adopted Reston, Va., research company **Clarabridge**'s content mining platform at its U.S. operation.

Additionally, **Wendy's**, Dublin, Ohio, has selected Clarabridge's text analytics solution for its customer feedback program.

The U.S. General Services Administration (GSA), Washington, D.C., has awarded Menlo Park, Calif., research company **Knowledge Networks** a 20-year contract for conducting survey services for the federal government. Under this five-year base award, with three renewable five-year options, Knowledge Networks will become a preapproved, federally-qualified vendor within GSA.

Palo Alto, Calif., research company **Market Insight Corporation** has signed an agreement with **Tomorrow Management Consulting Corporation**, Beijing, to establish a consumer research model in China.

Shelton, Conn., research company **Survey Sampling International** (SSI) has adopted Westport, Conn., research company **Imperium**'s data validation service Verity. SSI's respondent data will be Verity-certified for accuracy.

Netherlands research company **Out Now Consulting** has expanded its study of gay consumers in Latin America into Europe and has received corporate sponsorship from **Berlin Tourism Marketing** and **Delta Air Lines**, Atlanta.

San Francisco research company **MarketTools Inc.**'s online data quality and validation platform TrueSample has been adopted by three research panel companies: **McMillion Research**, Charleston, W.Va.; **uSamp**, Encino, Calif.; and **Western Wats**, Orem, Utah.

Maponics, a Norwich, Vt., software company, has been chosen by **ZipRealty Inc.**, Emeryville, Calif., to provide neighborhood and zip code boundary data for its online property search and map display features.

New companies/new divisions/relocations/expansions

Chris Brown and Sue Barnes, both former U.K. directors with J.D. Power and Associates, a Westlake Village, Calif., research company, have founded **brownsauce Group**, a Surrey, U.K., research firm. The firm is online at www.brownsaucegroup.com.

Naperville, Ill., research company **Millward Brown** will open a location in Vietnam in 2010. The office will be led by Phil Worthington.

Joey Harmon has founded **Harmon Research Group Inc.**, Anaheim, Calif., with a location in San Jose, Costa Rica. The firm is online at www.harmonresearch.com.

Research company earnings/financial news

The Nielsen Company, New York, announced financial results for the year ended December 31, 2009. Reported revenues were $4,808 million, flat with reported revenues for the year ended December 31, 2008, of $4,806 million. Excluding the impact of currency fluctuations, revenues for the year increased 4 percent. Reported operating income was $116 million, compared to operating income of $421 million for the year prior.

National Research Corporation, Lincoln, Neb., announced results for fourth-quarter and year-end 2009. Quarterly revenue rose 14 percent to $13.8 million, and net income rose 18 percent to $2.2 million. Quarterly earnings per share increased by 18 percent.

BrainJuicer Group PLC, London, announced results for the 12 months ended December 31, 2009. The company achieved 27 percent revenue growth compared to the previous year (£11,814,000 in 2009 over £9,322,000 in 2008); 27 percent growth in operating profit (£1,645,000 over £1,290,000); 21 percent increase in pre-tax profit (£1,658,000 over £1,372,000); and 22 percent growth in fully-diluted earnings per share (9.0p over 7.4p).

Ipsos, Paris, reported 2009 revenue of 943.7 million euros, down 3.6 percent compared to 2008.

B2B International, Manchester, U.K., increased sales by 10 percent in 2009.

Names of Note

continued from p. 12

New York research company *LogicLab* has hired **Tony Sherman** as director, product operations, and **Michael Lazarro** as vice president, analytics. Sherman will work out of the company's Boston office.

San Francisco research company *Motally* has appointed **John Forese** as CEO.

Mustapha Tabba has been promoted to COO of Ipsos Middle East and North Africa (MENA), a division of Paris research company *Ipsos*. Tabba will continue serving as managing director at Ipsos Jordan and oversee Ipsos Loyalty activities in MENA as regional director.

Planet Retail, a London research company, has named **Brian Wisniewski** senior vice president, North America. He will be based in the company's Park Ridge, Ill., office.

ORC, a Princeton, N.J., research company, has hired **Nancy Bray** as director, research, technology. Bray will be based in San Francisco.

Berkeley, Calif., research company *NeuroFocus* has named **Barry Herstein**, **Adam Gazzaley** and **Eric R. Kandel** to its advisory board.

Vincent Bruzzese has been appointed to lead Los Angeles research company *OTX*'s Motion Picture Group.

Phoenix Marketing International, a Rhinebeck, N.Y., research company, has appointed **Donald Holtz** as co-president, business intelligence.

Shoaib Oosman has joined Cologne, Germany, research company *Globalpark* as director, sales, U.K.

questions you should ask when…

selecting a moderator

1>>> Can you help me pick the right methodology?

Your researcher should consult with you to determine the best qualitative methodology for your project. While well-executed focus groups are enormously valuable, each product, client and research outcome is different, and therefore the research methodologies should be customized to the desired outcomes. Many factors go into determining the best methodology to achieve the project goals, including cost, time, convenience and available technology.

2>>> After the project is completed, what are your deliverables?

Most qualitative researchers offer a variety of reporting approaches ranging from written report (toplines, executive summaries, full reports, etc.) to in-person presentations. The type of reporting will vary depending on your needs and pricing considerations. At the end of the project your organization should have learned more about how your customers feel in a way that aligns your marketing efforts with the needs of your customers.

3>>> Can you help me determine where should we hold our focus groups?

A skilled qualitative researcher should be able to help you choose which market or markets to visit. Obviously, you should interview people in the markets where you have customers. If you are in many markets, you should pick representative markets, but also consider a good spread by geography and size of market. As the economy grows ever more global, regional differences in many product categories have been evaporating. However, with some categories regionality is still important.

4>>> What is your philosophy of moderating?

The answer should be in line with the client's general approach to marketing research and also align with the client's corporate culture and with the type of product or service being researched. For example, if the client firm is a staid, no-nonsense company, its in-house researchers may not be comfortable with a moderator who uses a variety of exploratory projective techniques.

5>>> How do you prepare for a study?

A good moderator learns about the client's product/service and its major competition by, for example, reviewing one year's issues of an industry magazine, looking at industry Web sites, examining products in stores or using the products.

6>>> Here are my project objectives - what would be the best qualitative approach to accomplish them?

Keep an open mind as to which is the best methodology: online or offline, focus groups or in-depth interviews, ethnography or in a facility. Think about your customers - how they can be reached best and how well would they respond to each methodology? A strong qualitative researcher should be able to consult with you and help you identify the best methodologies for your project.

7>>> How do you handle the interview/focus group if the materials you are exploring draw highly negative reactions?

A good moderator explores respondents' reactions in an open-ended manner, then, as needed, offers respondents more information, explains other ways of looking at the concept and probes for possible positive points - all in a non-leading way.

Special thanks to the Qualitative Research Consultants Association and Judy Langer, president of New York-based Langer Qualitative, for providing input on the questions and responses.

2010

Focus Group Moderator Directory

This directory was compiled by mailing, e-mailing and faxing listing forms to companies that we identified as having on-staff focus group moderators. Each firm was given a free basic listing including one on-staff moderator and also had the option to purchase a write-up, company logo insertion and industry and market cross-reference categories. We list 1,100+ moderators at over 900 firms.

The directory has three sections. The first section lists all the firms alphabetically and includes their contact information along with the names of the moderators they have on staff. The second section cross-references firms by the industries and markets they specialize in and the third section is a personnel cross-reference of the moderators. For your convenience, this directory is also available online at www.quirks.com

Focus Group Moderator Directory Table of Contents

A & K Research, Inc.
Dearborn, MI
Ph. 313-406-2590
abenedict@ankresearch.com
www.ankresearch.com
Allan Benedict
1400+ sessions since 1984

Allan Benedict conducts in-person and online focus groups (bulletin board/iMarkIt/real-time). Moderating 25 years. Important to you: experience, responsiveness, commitment to your success. You will appreciate having one senior-level contact - and partner - for your entire project. In addition, our quantitative capability enhances qualitative results - A&K Research provides the complete package.

A Suburban Focus Group - Boston
Dedham, MA
Ph. 781-956-8171
questions@suburbanfocusgroup.com
www.suburbanfocusgroup.com
Dan Cotter
300+ sessions since 1978

A Window
08037 Barcelona, Spain
Ph. 34-93-459-31-03
services@awindow.info
www.awindow.info
Anbal M. Menendez
600+ sessions since 1993

A Z G Research
Bowling Green, OH
Ph. 800-837-4300 or 419-724-3000
sgries@azgresearch.com
www.azgresearch.com
Jonathan A. Augustine
475 sessions since 1986

abbott
research & consulting

Abbott Research & Consulting
Toronto, ON, Canada
Ph. 888-244-0285 or 416-481-7409
susan@abbottresearch.com
www.abbottresearch.com
Susan Abbott
500+ sessions since 2001

Specialists in customer experience and service industries with significant depth in financial services. Categories include financial, insurance, software, publishing, retail, business services and employment branding. Methodologies include focus groups, individual interviews, online methods, on-site projects, ideation and innovation, customer labs. Susan Abbott is skilled at designing creative custom research that delivers strategic, actionable insights. Her background includes an MBA and CMRP designation, as well as executive-level industry experience. She is author of The Innovative Organization (2008) and publishes the Customer Crossroads blog.

Able Associates Research Group
Chatsworth, CA
Ph. 818-998-0255
tbreslin@aaresearchgroup.com
www.aaresearchgroup.com
Carole Bowers
100+ sessions since 1989

ABM Research Ltd.
Toronto, ON, Canada
Ph. 416-961-5511
charles@abm-research.com
www.abm-research.com
Dr. Charles Leech
3000+ sessions since 2000

Accurus Research Systems
Burlington, NC
Ph. 336-226-2385
dcox@accurusresearch.com
www.accurusresearch.com
Douglas Cox
250 sessions since 1988

Acertiva
Mexico City, DF, Mexico
Ph. 52-55-2789-5390 or 52-55-3300-5645
sales@acertiva.com
www.acertiva.com
Victor Manuel Solis, Ph.D.
100+ sessions since 1999

ActiveFOCUS
Pittsburgh, PA
Ph. 412-414-1103
research@activefocus.com
www.activefocus.com
Carole J. Robbins
Since 1990

AD consulting
Bucharest, Romania
Ph. 40-21-252-1863
dana.levitchi@adconsulting.ro
www.adconsulting.ro
Dana Ciobotaru Levitchi
1800+ sessions since 1998

Ad Hoc Research
Montreal, QC, Canada
Ph. 514-937-4040 x175 or 877-937-4040
reservation@adhoc-research.com
www.adhoc-research.com
Michel Berne
2040 sessions since 1984

Adrian Information Strategies (AIS)
Addison, TX
Ph. 972-862-2582
AIStrategies@aol.com
www.adrianreyesconsulting.com
Adrian Reyes
250 sessions since 1992

Adrianne Dulio, LLC
Beverly Hills, MI
Ph. 248-203-9130 or 248-227-3606
amdulio@yahoo.com
Adrianne Dulio
250+ sessions since 1999

ADVANTIS Research & Consulting, Inc.
St. Paul, MN
Ph. 651-452-8632
marketing@advantisresearch.com
www.advantisresearch.com
Paul Habegger
300+ sessions since 1983

Akerson Marketing Research, Inc.
Lakeville, MN
Ph. 612-599-6946
sakerson@charter.net
Steven D. Akerson
500 sessions since 1984

ALTERNATE
ROUTES

Alternate Routes, Inc.
El Segundo, CA
Ph. 310-333-0800 or 310-938-5035
lance@alt-routes.com
www.alt-routes.com
Lance Bustrum
1500+ sessions since 1992
Mike Zarneke
1500+ sessions since 1992

Use Alternate Routes to get more out of your qualitative research. Traditional qualitative research doesn't go deep enough. It is often just a question-and-answer session with respondents, ultimately yielding little more than surface reactions. We conduct qualitative research differently, engaging consumers in new ways to get deeper insight and understanding that goes beyond what typical qualitative methods yield. You'll see a difference in our analysis as well. As a research and strategy company, we are skilled in making research meaningful and actionable. Get off the beaten path, take Alternate Routes instead.

Anderson Analytics, LLC
Stamford, CT
Ph. 888-891-3115 or 203-912-7175
inquiries@andersonanalytics.com
www.andersonanalytics.com
Dr. Anna Song, Ph.D.
50 sessions since 2002

Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
La Jolla, CA
Ph. 858-794-9596
jeff@jeffandersonconsulting.com
www.jeffandersonconsulting.com
Jeff Anderson
3580 sessions since 1987

The Angell Research Group, Inc.
Deerfield, IL
Ph. 847-940-8889 ext 18
joeadler@angellrg.com
www.angellrg.com
Joseph S. Adler
1000+ sessions since 1968

AnswerQuest
Atlanta, GA
Ph. 770-399-2000
ltomlin@answerquest.biz
www.answerquest.biz
Lyn Tomlin
75 sessions since 2006

Answers & Insights Market Research, Inc.
Indianapolis, IN
Ph. 317-815-9901
jshelton@answersandinsights.com
www.answersandinsights.com
Ashley Evans, RPh
750 sessions since 1999

AnswerSearch, Inc.
Orlando, FL
Ph. 407-677-5939
answersearch@earthlink.net
www.answersearchinc.com
Catherine Giordano
400 sessions since 1990

AnswersInc.
Augusta, GA
Ph. 706-724-2679
info@answersincresearch.com
www.answersincresearch.com
Mark Alison
150 sessions since 1990

Any Small Town Market Research
(Formerly Klein Market Test, Inc.)
Leawood, KS
Ph. 913-338-3001
kleinmarkettest@aol.com
Ann Klein
2000+ sessions since 1985

Appel Research, LLC
Marketing Research & Public Policy
Washington, DC
Ph. 202-289-5482
steve@appelresearch.com
www.appelresearch.com
Steve Appel, PRC
500 sessions since 1983

Experienced moderator with arsenal of investigative tools for in-depth strategy uncovering insights and usable analysis - beyond merely surface-scratching. Focus groups; IDIs; Perception Analyzer dial panels for video testing, mock trials and trade-off decision-making; Web site usability studies. Categories include health and public policy. QRCA member and workshop presenter.

Applied Behavioral Dynamics
Farmingdale, NJ
Ph. 732-938-3736
mymoderator@hotmail.com
www.AppliedBehavioralDynamics.com
Hal Sokolow
1600+ sessions since 1984

ARPO Research Consultants
Madrid, Spain
Ph. 34-91-350-52-32
sartinano@arpo.es
www.arpo.es
Silvia Artinano
2500 sessions since 1990

Arundel Street Consulting, Inc.
St. Paul, MN
Ph. 800-750-4077 or 651-222-6782
Tom@arundelstreet.com
www.arundelstreet.com
Tom Eckstein
1000+ sessions since 1985

ase
Dublin, Ireland
Ph. 353-1-678-5000
mailbox@aseresearch.com
www.aseresearch.com
Anne Hastings

Asia Link Consulting Group
New York, NY
Ph. 212-721-5825
www.asialinkny.com
Wanla Cheng
1000+ sessions since 1992

Ask For Research
Market Drayton, Shropshire, United Kingdom
Ph. 44-1630-639759
info@askforresearch.co.uk
www.askforresearch.co.uk
Angie Lowe
170 sessions since 1993

Ask Miami
Miami, FL
Ph. 305-448-7769 or 800-282-2771
info@askmiami.com
www.askmiami.com
Robert Ladner
900+ sessions since 1980

Assistance In Marketing, Inc.
Cincinnati, OH
Ph. 513-683-6600 or 888-4AIMFIRE
barbara@AIM-Cincinnati.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Barbara Weinberg

Athena Research Group, Inc.
Riverside, CA
Ph. 951-369-0800
lynn@athenamarketresearch.com
www.athenamarketresearch.com
Lynn Diamantopoulos
200+ sessions since 1994

Atkins Research Group, Inc.
Los Angeles, CA
Ph. 323-933-3816
atkins@atkinsresearchinc.com
www.atkinsresearchinc.com
David Atkins
60 sessions since 2002

ATO Inc.
Wheeling, IL
Ph. 847-253-3135
kbatomktresearch@sbcglobal.net
www.atoincresearch.com
Karen Burger

Audience Impact Research
Cincinnati, OH
Ph. 513-583-5704
brugen@audienceimpact.com
www.audienceimpact.com
Barbara Rugen, Ph.D.
1000+ sessions since 1996

Automotive Insight, Inc.
Sports Insight, Inc.
Bonita Springs, FL
Ph. 239-949-5950
abrunner@automotiveinsightinc.com
www.automotiveinsightinc.com
Arlene Brunner
300 sessions since 1986

AutoPacific, Inc.
Tustin, CA
Ph. 714-838-4234
dan.hall@autopacific.com
www.autopacific.com
George Peterson
3000 sessions since 1985
Jim Hossack
200 sessions since 2000
Mary Beth Martin
200 sessions since 1990
Ed Kim
100 sessions since 2000

AutoPacific's staff of experienced automotive qualitative research professionals have experience in U.S. and international projects. Methodologies include focus groups, in-home interviews, expert panel discussions, immersions, new product and concept development, positioning, usability testing and advertising effectiveness. Extensive experience in every vehicle segment, as well as generational research and the aftermarket.

Avista Consulting Ltd.
Barnet, Hertfordshire, North London, United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8364-9291
info@avistaconsulting.co.uk
www.avistaconsulting.co.uk
Charles Jennings
500 sessions since 1990

The Axiom Group, Inc.
Eden Prairie, MN
Ph. 952-941-8101
markn@axiom-group.com
www.axiom-group.com
Mark Niederluecke
1250+ sessions since 1993

B & B Research Services, Inc.
A Subsidiary of FocusMark Group LLC
Sharonville, OH
Ph. 513-241-3900
focusmark@fuse.net
www.focusfgw.com
Maureen Godshall
800+ sessions since 1989

William M. Bailey, Ph.D.
Statistical Services
Cocoa, FL
Ph. 321-637-0777
info.statman@earthlink.net
www.home.earthlink.net/~statmanz
William M. Bailey
400+ sessions since 1990

Vincent Bailey Consumer Research
Safety Harbor, FL
Ph. 727-642-8665
vbailey@vincentbailey.com
www.vincentbailey.com
Vince Bailey
100 sessions since 1994

Balaban Market Research Consulting (BMRC)
Phoenix, AZ
Ph. 602-765-2172
caryn@bmrc-research.com
www.bmrc-research.com
Caryn Balaban
1500+ sessions since 1999

BMRC is a qualitative market research company specializing in health care. Led by industry veteran Caryn Balaban, a Yale University-educated market research consultant and moderator with more than 20 years of experience, BMRC's superior research results will take your company to the next level.

Balboa Consulting
Torrance, CA
Ph. 310-542-5191
isabel_balboa@hotmail.com
Isabel C. Balboa
2000+ sessions since 1992

BALCH ASSOCIATES
Oak Park, IL
Ph. 708-383-5570
gibalch@gmail.com
George I. Balch, Ph.D.
1500+ sessions since 1980

Phil Balducci & Associates, Inc.
Bradenton, FL
Ph. 941-748-5053
phil@pbaresearch.com
www.pbaresearch.com
Phil Balducci
2000+ sessions since 1988

Balestra Pesquisa De Marketing
Sao Paulo, Brazil
Ph. 55-11-8145-3220
fernando.balestriero@gmail.com
Fernando Balestriero
700+ sessions since 2002

The Ball Group
Lititz, PA
Ph. 717-627-0405
answers@ballgroup.com
www.ballgroup.com
Wes Ball
1500+ sessions since 1985

Baltimore Research
Baltimore, MD
Ph. 410-583-9991
info@baltimoreresearch.com
www.baltimoreresearch.com
Ted Donnelly, Ph.D., PRC
500+ sessions since 2000

Lorraine Barbuto & Associates
Englewood Cliffs, NJ
Ph. 201-871-2075
lbarbuto@nj.rr.com
Lorraine Barbuto
2000+ sessions since 1986

Rosalia Barnes Associates
Old Greenwich, CT
Ph. 203-637-7388
rosalia@rosaliabarnes.com
www.rosaliabarnes.com
Rosalia A. Barnes
2000 sessions since 1990

The Bartlett Group, Inc.
Harrisburg, PA
Ph. 717-540-9900 or 800-555-9590
thebartlettgroup@verizon.net
www.bartlettresearch.com
Tammie Campanaro
60 sessions since 2007

Baxter Strategies
Woodbury, NY
Ph. 516-367-1783
skane@baxterstrategies.com
www.baxterstrategies.com
Steven Kane
723 sessions since 1988

Bay Area Research Group
Santa Clara, CA
Ph. 408-988-4800
info@bayarearesearchgroup.com
www.bayarearesearchgroup.com
Heidi Flores
150 sessions since 1988

Beale Consulting, Inc.
Bala Cynwyd, PA
Ph. 610-664-1637
bealeconsulting@yahoo.com
www.bealeconsulting.com
Caroline Beale
1000+ sessions since 1980

Stephanie Becker Consulting
New York, NY
Ph. 212-744-4429
sbecker444@aol.com
Stephanie Becker
1200 sessions since 1997

Behavior Research Center
Phoenix, AZ
Ph. 602-258-4554 or 800-279-1212
info@brc-research.com
www.brc-research.com
Jim Haynes
250+ sessions since 1995

Behavioristics, Inc.
Marina Del Rey, CA
Ph. 310-823-6543
heather3@gte.net
www.behavioristics.com
Heather Desurvire
1500 sessions since 1989

Bell Associates Marketing Rsch. & Consulting
The Woodlands, TX
Ph. 936-321-6269
dbell7246@aol.com
Darla Bell
2000 sessions since 1986

Berenhaus Research Solutions, LLC
Bloomfield, NJ
Ph. 973-566-0095 or 973-495-9411
iberenhaus@comcast.net
www.berenhaus.com
Ira Berenhaus
75 sessions since 2001

BERENT Deutschland GmbH
Witzenhausen, Germany
Ph. 49-5542-9119-01
info@berent.de
www.berent.de
Markus Fiebelkorn
50 sessions since 2005

Bernstein Research Group, Inc.
Harrison, NY
Ph. 914-698-5141
bernresgrp@aol.com
Betsy Bernstein
6000 sessions since 1982

Ken Berwitz Marketing Research
Marlboro, NJ
Ph. 732-536-4346
kbmr@optonline.net
Ken Berwitz
100+ sessions since 1970

Bethart Bilingual Research
Miami, FL
Ph. 305-255-2170 or 305-588-9007
mbethart@yahoo.com
Marta Bethart
3000+ sessions since 1981

Beyond, Inc.
Anthem, AZ
Ph. 623-551-1235
mschaefer@beyondmarketresearch.com
Marjorie Schaeter
3000 sessions since 1977

David Binder Research
San Francisco, CA
Ph. 415-621-7655
will@db-research.com
www.db-research.com
David Binder
Since 1987

Bingle Research Group, Inc.
Indianapolis, IN
Ph. 317-927-7004 or 317-696-6394
fbingle@binglerg.com
www.bingleresearchgroup.com
Fred Bingle
400 sessions since 1989

BioVid
Princeton, NJ
Ph. 609-750-1400
sdzurko@biovid.com
www.biovid.com
Eric Cohen

Blake Qualitative Research Services
Lumberville, PA
Ph. 215-297-8225
pblake@blakeresearch.com
Pamela J. Blake
4000+ sessions since 1994

Blass Communications
Old Chatham, NY
Ph. 518-766-2222
kweiss@blasscommunications.com
www.blasscom.com
Kathy Weiss
700 sessions since 1996

Blue Research
Encinitas, CA
Ph. 888-780-2583
Paul.Abel@blue-research.com
www.blue-research.com
Paul Abel, Ph.D.
300+ sessions since 1997

Blue Research
Portland, OR
Ph. 888-780-2583
info@blue-research.com
www.blue-research.com
Paul Abel, Ph.D.
300+ sessions since 1997

Blue Sky Strategies
Louisville, CO
Ph. 303-666-1360
blueskysteve@comcast.net
Steve Costello
2500+ sessions since 1988

Blueberry
Chalfont, PA
Ph. 267-954-0440
info03@blue-berry.com
www.blue-berry.com
Kristen Robeson
1000 sessions since 2002

Blumenthal Qualitative Research
Huntersville, NC
Ph. 704-947-5490
michelle@bqresearch.com
www.bqresearch.com
Michelle Blumenthal
500+ sessions since 1992

bob's your uncle
London, United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7286-9980
mattkirby@bobsyouruncleresearch.com
www.bobsyouruncleresearch.com
Matt Kirby
1500+ sessions since 1992

Boston Innovation Group (B.I.G.)
Harwich Port, MA
Ph. 508-430-1244
big@capecod.net
www.bostoninnovationgroup.com
Jim Ferry
Since 1988

Bowe Marketing Research Consultants
San Dimas, CA
Ph. 909-592-5776
bmrc@bmrc-usa.com
www.bmrc-usa.com
Mike Bowe
500+ sessions since 1974

Bowen Marketing Consultants
Concord, MA
Ph. 978-369-6267
info@bowenmarketing.com
www.bowenmarketing.com
Carol Bowen
100+ sessions since 1985

Boyut Marketing Research & Consultancy Ltd.
Istanbul, Turkey
Ph. 90-212-282-80-82
boyutresearch@superonline.com
Petek Dalyan
2898 sessions since 1987

BR Consulting & Associates, LLC
North Miami, FL
Ph. 305-898-8003
brodrgz@yahoo.com
Brendaly Rosemond
500 sessions since 1992

Brain - Brand Investigation S.A. de C.V.
Mexico City, DF, Mexico
Ph. 52-55-3098-4800 x5629 or 52-55-3098-4831
lruvalcaba@brain-research.com
www.brain-research.com
Gabriela Vázquez Cobo

Brandman Institute
Tel Aviv, Israel
Ph. 972-3-689-8100
brandman@inter.net.il
www.brandman.co.il
Dafna Raviv Carmi
100+ sessions since 2000

Bravo Bi-lingual Services & Recruiting
Market Research Group
Charlotte, NC
Ph. 704-365-2685 or 704-953-0472
bravo.mail@att.net
www.cross-cultural.net
Ahmad Daniels
37 sessions since 2001

Bread & Butter Research & Planning
North Sydney, NSW, Australia
Ph. 61-2-9963-4600
info@bread-and-butter.com.au
www.bread-and-butter.com.au
Rob Mason
1500+ sessions since 1985

Bridges Consulting
Jacksonville, FL
Ph. 904-399-2122
cindy@bridges-consulting.com
www.bridges-consulting.com
Cynthia Anderson
Since 1980

Bright Cactus
Plano, TX
Ph. 214-886-7799
jill.matthews@brightcactus.com
Jill Matthews
50+ sessions since 2001

Brooks Adams Research
Richmond, VA
Ph. 866-680-3704 or 804-649-3731
info@researching.com
www.brooksadamsresearch.com
Robert T. Adams
100+ sessions since 1990

Brooks Rose Marketing Research, Inc.
New York, NY
Ph. 212-829-0888
brooksrosemr@att.net
www.brooks-rose.com
Mitchell Brooks
1500 sessions since 1994

Nancy S. Brown Marketing Research
Minneapolis, MN
Ph. 952-922-5947
nbrownmpls@aol.com
Nancy Brown
1000 sessions since 1982

Brugaletta & Associates
Chicago, IL
Ph. 312-943-9666
ybruga@att.net
Yolanda Brugaletta
2000 sessions since 1970

BRX Global Research Services
Rochester, NY
Ph. 585-453-8388
jgutenberg@catdir.com
www.brxresearch.com
Jeff Gutenberg
100+ sessions since 1999

Buffalo Qualitative Research, LLC
Fort Washington, MD
Ph. 301-292-3275
donitabuff@aol.com
Donita Buffalo
500+ sessions since 1995

Buffalo Survey & Research, Inc.
Buffalo, NY
Ph. 716-833-6639
buffalosur@aol.com
Lee Grunert
5000+ sessions since 1975

Burke, Incorporated
Cincinnati, OH
Ph. 800-688-2674 or 513-241-5663
info@burke.com
www.burke.com
Trenton Haack
2000 sessions since 1995

Burke capitalizes on its state-of-the-art research execution, advanced analytical techniques and leading-edge technology to provide decision support solutions to companies across all major industry sectors. Burke is also the industry leader in marketing research and consumer insights education through the Burke Institute. Current practice areas include: custom marketing research; customer loyalty and relationship management; employee engagement and retention; linkage and integration; Burke Interactive; Burke Qualitative; Burke Institute; and Burke Healthcare.
(See advertisement on p. 23)

Burr Research
Bellingham, WA
Ph. 360-671-7813
BurrResear@aol.com
Robert Burr
4100 sessions since 1966

Business Performance Company
formerly Fleming Communications
Arlington, TX
Ph. 817-745-4510
info@businessperformancecompany.com
www.businessperformancecompany.com
Fay Fleming
2000 sessions since 1994

Business Research Group
Bloomfield Hills, MI
Ph. 248-642-6400
jsaquet@businessresearchgroup.net
www.businessresearchgroup.net
Dr. Jeannette Saquet
3200 sessions since 1982

Business Research Group
University of Dayton
Dayton, OH
Ph. 937-229-2453 or 888-483-2237
richard.stock@notes.udayton.edu
www.businessresearchgroup.udayton.edu
Richard Stock
130 sessions since 1993

Business Research Services, Inc.
Cleveland, OH
Ph. 216-831-5200 or 888-831-5200
info@MarketingResearch.com
www.MarketingResearch.com
Ron Mayher
250 sessions since 1990

C R Market Surveys, Inc.
Chicago, IL
Ph. 312-376-1250 x70 or 800-882-1983
bids@crmarketsurveys.com
www.crmarketsurveys.com
Cherlyn Robinson
76 sessions since 1997

C&R RESEARCH

C&R Research Services, Inc.
Creative & Response Research Services, Inc.
Chicago, IL
Ph. 312-828-9200
www.crresearch.com
Sharon Seidler
3000+ sessions since 1974
Robert J. Relihan
3000+ sessions since 1982
Mary McIlrath
1100+ sessions since 2001
Christine Efken
3000+ sessions since 1986
Raluca Usery
1100+ sessions since 1997
Darren Breese
200+ sessions since 2007

C&R Research is a full-service market research company specializing in qualitative and quantitative research within the B2B and B2C segments. Expert in a range of research methods, C&R offers customized solutions and targeted, actionable results. Their custom approach to research tailors each study to the specific needs of the client, providing superior client service and innovative methods resulting in relevant, high quality data. Specialized divisions - KidzEyes®, TeensEyes®, MomsEyes®, LatinoEyes®, BoomerEyes® and ShopperEyes® - provide expert insights into specific demographics. Online kid, teen, mom and Latino panels, coupled with their omnibus services, put clients in touch with target demographics. C&R's syndicated report, YouthBeat®, offers a comprehensive, in-depth view of today's youth based from 7,300 monthly interviews of kids, teens and tweens ages six-18. C&R's ParentSpeak™, an online community of parents, offers clients access to programs of research that utilize traditional methods and non-traditional tools, like blogs, video galleries and other interactive and social information-gathering tools.
(See advertisement on p. 17)

C.A. Walker Research Solutions, Inc.
Glendale, CA
Ph. 626-584-8180
info@cawalker.com
www.cawalker.com
Temra Wald
200+ sessions since 1990

C.H. Souweine Associates
Victoria, MN
Ph. 952-443-2323 or 612-308-3080
souweine@aol.com
Candace H. Souweine
770+ sessions since 1995

C.L. Gailey Research
Encinitas, CA
Ph. 760-436-1462
clgailey@cox.net
www.clgaileyresearch.com
Carol Gailey
1000+ sessions since 1980

C.L. Gailey Research is a full-service marketing research company specializing in custom research solutions. Our solid marketing research expertise in combination with strategic marketing experience enables us to produce actionable information so that our clients can make the best business decisions possible.

C.R.C. Market Research
Mason, OH
Ph. 513-770-4126
chelle@crcmr.com
www.crcmr.com
Chelle Precht
500+ sessions since 1993

California Consultants for Hispanic Research
Glendale, CA
Ph. 323-841-9497
californiaconsultants@yahoo.com
Liliana Caceres
1000+ sessions since 1992

Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Granbury, TX
Ph. 800-934-8125 or 817-326-6370
walt@postslot.com
www.focusgroupguru.com
Walter Kendall
1000+ sessions since 1976

Cambridge Research, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN
Ph. 612-929-8450
dale@cambridgeresearch.com
www.cambridgeresearch.com
Dale Longfellow
3500+ sessions since 1969

Campbell-Communications, Inc.
New York, NY
Ph. 718-671-6989
ron@campbell-commnications.com
www.campbell-communications.com
Ron Campbell

Our mission is to provide research and strategic approaches that are professionally delivered. Services include focus group moderating, ethnography sessions, storytelling, on-premise/environmental interviews plus IDIs and executive interviews. Our experience includes evaluating new product concepts and communications. We identify new opportunities and provide recommendations that distinguish Campbell Communications.

Campos Market Research, Inc.
D/B/A Campos Inc
Pittsburgh, PA
Ph. 412-471-8484 x309
info@campos.com
www.campos.com
Yvonne Campos
2000+ sessions since 1986

The Caney Group LLC
Monroe, CT
Ph. 800-666-9550 or 203-445-1880
info@caneygroup.com
www.caneygroup.com
Philip Harriau
300+ sessions since 1994

Rebeca Cantu Helmstetler
Qualitative Research Consultant (Bilingual)
South Fork, CO
Ph. 719-873-5240 or 719-850-8996
rc@helmstetler.com
Rebeca Cantu Helmstetler
700+ sessions since 1998

Accomplished bilingual (Spanish) qualitative research professional with an interdisciplinary, multi-industry research range. RIVA graduate. Certified practitioner of NLP. Proficient in a variety of qualitative techniques. Deep expertise in building rapport with interviewees from a variety of backgrounds. Skilled communicator. Experienced project manager. Strategic thinker. Good listener. Straight shooter. Marathon runner. Passionate about the art and science of communication in order to gain uncommon and extraordinary insights.

Capitol Research Services, Inc.
East Lansing, MI
Ph. 517-333-3388
crs@capitolresearchservices.com
www.capitolresearchservices.com
Rachelle S. Neal
1100 sessions since 1986

C.A. Cappel & Associates, LLC
Cincinnati, OH
Ph. 513-793-4167
cathy@cacappel.com
www.cacappel.com
Catherine Cappel
5700 sessions since 1986

Camille Carlin Qualitative Research, Inc.
Sleepy Hollow, NY
Ph. 914-332-8647
c.carlin@att.net
Camille Carlin
5000+ sessions since 1987

Highly-experienced moderator who has conducted thousands of focus groups and in-depth interviews. Extremely skilled at uncovering insights that will impact your business. Extensive qualitative experience with physicians, dentists, children, teens and consumers for projects in the pharmaceutical, health care products, health care, medical and food and beverage industries.

Carter Market Research Services
Louisville, KY
Ph. 502-339-8735
lcarter1@bellsouth.net
Linda Carter
48 sessions since 2002

Cascade Strategies, Inc.
Bellevue, WA
Ph. 425-643-9789
jerry@cascadestrategies.com
www.cascadestrategies.com
Jerry Johnson
2000 sessions since 1984

Castillo & Associates, Inc.
San Diego, CA
Ph. 619-683-3898
info@c-asoc.com
www.c-asoc.com
Enrique F. Castillo
1000+ sessions since 1998

Catalyst Group
New York, NY
Ph. 212-243-7777
info@catalystgroupdesign.com
www.catalystnyc.com
Peter Hughes
2500 sessions since 1998

CBA
Scarsdale, NY
Ph. 914-478-9355
info@cba-link.com
Judy Bernstein
1000 sessions since 1997

CBB Bilingual Qualitative Research, Inc.
Sherman Oaks, CA
Ph. 818-784-7235 or 818-486-3505
cris@cbbresearch.com
www.cbbresearch.com
Cris A. Bain-Borrego
800 sessions since 1997

Center for Marketing and Opinion Research
Akron, OH
Ph. 888-878-5875
info@cmoresearch.com
www.cmoresearch.com
Michelle Henry
25+ sessions since 2006

Central Focus
Wilmington, DE
Ph. 302-655-3665
dickdahn@abcfocus.com
www.abcfocus.com
Dick Dahn
400 sessions since 1998

CentralFocus
Lititz, PA
Ph. 717-560-1333
london@centralfocus.net
Dan F. Duda
100+ sessions since 1986

Chadwick Martin Bailey, Inc.
Boston, MA
Ph. 617-350-8922
info@cmbinfo.com
www.ChadwickMartinBailey.com
Mark Doherty
750+ sessions since 1994

Chamberlain Research Consultants, Inc.
Madison, WI
Ph. 608-246-3010
Jpicard@crcwis.com
www.chamberlainresearch.com
Sharon Chamberlain
1550 sessions since 1988

B. Champion Associates, Ltd.
Chicago, IL
Ph. 312-951-9630
championb@sbcglobal.net
www.championmarketresearch.com
Barbara Champion
2000+ sessions since 1985

CharColn Consulting Co., Ltd.
Shanghai, China
Ph. 86-21-6100-9400
info@charcoln.com
www.charcoln.com
Vivian Lee
300 sessions since 2001

CIBA Research & Consulting, LLC
Marietta, GA
Ph. 770-565-0882 or 678-463-4289
egibson@gociba.com
www.gociba.com
Elvenyia Gibson
1000+ sessions since 1999

cityresearch SOLUTIONS, LLC

City Research Solutions
Janesville, WI
Ph. 608-314-8493
mel@cityresearchsolutions.com
www.cityresearchsolutions.com
Tom French
250 sessions since 1990

City Research professional moderators represent over 50 years of research moderating experience. Coming from a variety of professional, CPG and industry backgrounds, our moderators have specialized experience in specific categories including food, paper products, home improvement products and insurance and financial service. City Research professionals have moderated hundreds of focus groups, in-depth interviews, shop-alongs, simulated retail sessions and ethnographies.

CJ Olson Market Research, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN
Ph. 612-378-5040 or 800-788-0085
tramaker@cjolson.com
www.cjolson.com
Wayne Ramaker
Since 2006

Clarion Research
New York, NY
Ph. 212-664-1100
diane.traiger@clarionresearch.com
www.clarionresearch.com
Steve Crane
500+ sessions since 1994

Clark & Chase Research
Charlotte, NC
Ph. 704-998-9664
info@clarkandchase.com
www.clarkandchase.com
Greg Chase
125 sessions since 2002

Clayton Reed Associates
London, United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7405-7445
cra.quirks@clayreed.co.uk
www.clayreed.co.uk
Martin Clayton
400 sessions since 1989

Clear Concepts
Los Angeles, CA
Ph. 310-473-5453 or 310-893-0846
Karen Kleiner
42 sessions since 1995

Clear Seas Research
Troy, MI
Ph. 248-786-1683 or 248-786-1619
info@clearseasresearch.com
www.clearseasresearch.com
Beth Surowiec
150 sessions since 1999

Clearview Market Strategies
Herndon, VA
Ph. 703-437-8566
joanwirth@verizon.net
Joan Wirth
300+ sessions since 1990

Close Connection to Consumers
Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam
Ph. 84-8-38-221-886
nguyenvan@ccc.biz.vn
Thanh Van Nguyen
1000 sessions since 1995

The Clowes Partnership
Higganum, CT
Ph. 860-345-4570
clowesline@sbcglobal.net
Rusty Clowes
1000+ sessions since 1989

Cluff, Inc.
Strategic Market Research
St. Louis, MO
Ph. 314-961-5211
ccluff@aol.com
www.cluff-inc.com
Cynthia Cluff
Since 1991

CMC Research Associates
Stamford, CT
Ph. 203-968-9419
cmcresearchassoc@aol.com
www.cmcresearchassociates.com
Colleen McGrath
500+ sessions since 1980

cmi

CMI
Atlanta, GA
Ph. 678-805-4000 or 888-311-0936
info@cmiresearch.com
www.cmiresearch.com
Laura Johnson
350+ sessions since 2000
Hannah Baker Hitzhusen
350+ sessions since 2000
Ellen Cabacungan
350+ sessions since 2002
Bronwen Clark
350+ sessions since 2000

For B2B and B2C companies, CMI offers qualitative research as a stand-alone tool or in tandem with our quantitative methods and advanced analytics. Our four QRCs/moderators (RIVA-trained, QRCA members, with in-house project managers) are expert advisors, skilled in a variety of techniques (e.g., voice of the customer, laddering, small groups, ice breakers, pre-group tasks, projective) and methodologies (e.g, observational, in-person and telephone focus groups, dyads/triads, IDIs, case studies). Other expertise includes facilitation/ideation and usability work.

Colburn & Associates, Ltd.
Wake Forest, NC
Ph. 919-570-7900
paul@colburnresearch.com
www.colburnresearch.com
Paul L. Colburn
500+ sessions since 1986

Colwell & Salmon Communications, Inc.
Albany, NY
Ph. 518-482-1596 or 800-724-5318
sales@colwell-salmon.com
www.colwell-salmon.com
Robin Meszaros
Since 1989

COMPASS Consulting Group, Inc.
Barrington, RI
Ph. 401-521-9050
rpowers@compasscg.com
www.compasscg.com
Bob Powers
100 sessions since 1986

Concept Catalysts, Inc.
Alpharetta, GA
Ph. 678-567-4444
info@conceptcats.com
www.mycustomerinsights.com
Karen Falkenberg
Since 2001

Concepts In Focus
GroupNet Jacksonville
Jacksonville, FL
Ph. 904-264-5578
nancy@ulrichresearch.com
www.conceptsinfocus.com
Nancy Ulrich
1000+ sessions since 1982

Concerto Research, Inc.
Vancouver, BC, Canada
Ph. 866-878-7839
info@concertomarketing.com
www.concertomarketing.com
Peter Reek
15+ sessions since 2003

Connected Inc.
Cos Cob, CT
Ph. 203-661-0629
davidglenn@connectedincorporated.com
www.connectedincorporated.com
Laura Pinsky
300+ sessions since 1987

ConStat, Inc.
Berkeley, CA
Ph. 510-486-1900
bkirby@constat.com
www.constat.com
William Deaton, Ph.D.
2500 sessions since 1986

Consumer and Professional Research, Inc. (CPR)
Chicago, IL
Ph. 312-832-7744
pmorich@cprchicago.com
www.cprchicago.com
Don Morich
100 sessions since 1978

Consumer Focus LLC
Plano, TX
Ph. 972-378-9697 or 214-542-8787
sstewart@consumerfocusco.com
www.consumerfocusco.com
Sue Stewart
200+ sessions since 2001

Providing qualitative and quantitative services, with each project customized to the client's needs. Over 15 years of experience in: marketing research, marketing strategy, marketing communications, customer relationship management and product development. Qualitative experience includes focus groups, in-depth interviews, brainstorming and ideation sessions with consumers, business owners and managers. Specialties include: customer relationship management, direct marketing, financial services and insurance.

Consumer Link
Los Angeles, CA
Ph. 310-313-3004
louisa@consumer-link.net
www.consumer-link.net
Louisa Link
2400 sessions since 1996

The Consumer Network, Inc.
Philadelphia, PA
Ph. 215-235-2400
mona@consumernetwork.org
www.consumernetwork.org
Mona Doyle
255 sessions since 1980

Consumer Opinion Services, Inc.
GroupNet Seattle
Seattle, WA
Ph. 206-241-6050
info@cosvc.com
www.cosvc.com
Greg Carter
500 sessions since 1995

Consumer Opinion Services, Inc. (Br.)
City Focus/GroupNet Seattle
Seattle, WA
Ph. 206-632-7859 or 206-241-6050 for bids
info@cosvc.com
www.cosvc.com
Greg Carter
500 sessions since 1995

Consumer Opinion Services, Inc. (Br.)
GroupNet Portland
Portland, OR
Ph. 503-493-2870 or 206-241-6050 for bids
jim@portlandopinion.com
www.cosvc.com
Jim Weaver
500 sessions since 2003

Consumer Power
Cincinnati, OH
Ph. 513-771-1223
bpowers@c-power.com
Beth Powers
4000 sessions since 1988

Consumer Studio
Pleasantville, NY
Ph. 914-747-8581
andrew@consumerstudio.com
www.consumerstudio.com
Andrew Mockler
600+ sessions since 2000

Consumer Truth® Ltd
Hinsdale, IL
Ph. 630-325-4660 or 630-325-6902
isabelle@consumertruth.com
www.consumertruth.com
Isabelle Albanese
5000+ sessions since 1997
Ken Quaas
2000+ sessions since 2002
Sally Calame
Since 2004

Consumer Truth® is a marketing consulting company focusing on consumer insight. Our unique brand of Truth Discovery®, honed over 10 years, has built successful marketing and communication platforms for "star" brands in diverse categories, spanning three continents. We are sought for our ability to elicit, recognize and recommend brand strategy based on a brand's pivotal asset - its Consumer's Truth.

Consumer Voice
Lincolnshire, IL
Ph. 847-405-0808
laurie@consumervoice.biz
Laurie Richter
1000 sessions since 1993

ConsumerSpeak
Columbus, OH
Ph. 614-326-2107
kpopp@columbus.rr.com
www.consumerspeak.net
Kathy Popp
1000+ sessions since 1998

Continental Research Associates, Inc.
Norfolk, VA
Ph. 757-489-4887
NGlassman@continentalresearchus.com
www.ContinentalResearchUS.com
Nanci A. Glassman
1500 sessions since 1974

Conundrum Qualitative Research
Prairie Village, KS
Ph. 913-952-8918
conundrumresearch@msn.com
www.conundrumresearch.com
Teresa Nichols
100+ sessions since 1994

Cooper Research, Inc.
Cincinnati, OH
Ph. 513-489-8838
info@cooper-research.com
www.cooper-research.com
Robert Miller, Ph.D.
2000 sessions since 1984

Core Research
San Antonio, TX
Ph. 210-366-4210
coreresearch@sbcglobal.net
www.coreresearch.biz
Dr. Susan Korbel
150+ sessions since 1987

Corey, Canapary & Galanis
San Francisco, CA
Ph. 415-397-1200
info@ccgresearch.com
www.ccgresearch.com
Jon Canapary
500+ sessions since 1996

Cornerstone Research & Marketing, Inc.
N. Tonawanda, NY
Ph. 716-743-1988
rhonda@cornerstoneresearch.net
www.cornerstoneresearch.net
Rhonda Ried
500+ sessions since 1983

Corona Insights
Denver, CO
Ph. 303-894-8246
allison@coronainsights.com
www.coronainsights.com
Leo Lewis
100+ sessions since 2004

Craciun Research Group, Inc.
DBA CRG Research
Anchorage, AK
Ph. 907-279-3982
jcraciun@crgresearch.com
www.crgresearch.com
Jean Cracium
5000+ sessions since 1980

Craciun Research Group, Inc. (Br.)
DBA CRG Research
Anchorage, AK
Ph. 206-708-4500
jcraciun@craciunresearch.com
www.crgresearch.com
Jean Craciun
5000+ sessions since 1980

Craciun Research Group, Inc. (Br.)
DBA CRG Research
Washington, DC
Ph. 202-862-5566
jcraciun@crgresearch.com
www.crgresearch.com
Jean Craciun
5000+ sessions since 1980

CRC Research
Montreal, QC, Canada
Ph. 800-932-7511
Lucie@crcresearch.com
www.crcresearch.com
Kathleen Deslauriers
2000+ sessions since 1990
Aline Gabriel
500+ sessions since 2000

CRC is the only facility in Montreal to have been “Top-Rated” in the 2006, 2007 and 2008 editions of the Impulse Survey of Focus Group Facilities, denoting the excellence of our service as rated by moderators. We are the exclusive provider of FocusVision and VideoMarker in Montreal. Our roster of qualitative research services also includes recruiting, written and simultaneous translation and moderating. Our highly-experienced French-speaking moderators handle individual interviews and focus groups with consumers, health care professionals and business people on a wide range of topics.

CRC Research
Vancouver, BC, Canada
Ph. 604-714-5900 or 866-455-9311
Vancouver@crcresearch.com
www.crcresearch.com
Ed Gibson
1000+ sessions since 1994
Jessica Gibson
1000+ sessions since 1994

Father-daughter team Ed and Jessica Gibson are specialized pharmaceutical moderators who have conducted extensive research across Canada, the U.S. and Europe. Covering a wide range of therapeutic areas, both have a reputation for relating to physicians by developing relationships, securing respect and demonstrating an intensive interest in the subject discussed.

Creative Consumer Research
Stafford, TX
Ph. 281-240-9646
bgerjes@ccrsurveys.com
www.ccrsurveys.com
Arthur Pratt
1000+ sessions since 1978
Joyce Walter
400+ sessions since 1986

With offices located in Houston and Phoenix, CCR offers complete field service covering Texas, Phoenix and the surrounding areas. Large conference-style focus group rooms with one-way mirrors and large client viewing rooms. Taste tests, telephone interviewing, executive surveys, mall intercepts, door-to-door interviewing, mystery shops, store audits and computer capabilities available. Bilingual interviewing, moderators and translators available. CCR also offers project management for multiple-city projects.
(See advertisement on p. 59)

Creative Consumer Research (Br.)
Tempe, AZ
Ph. 480-557-6666
ycave@ccrsurveys.com
www.ccrsurveys.com
Arthur Pratt
1000+ sessions since 1978
(See advertisement on p. 59)

Creative Focus, Inc.
Atlanta, GA
Ph. 404-256-7000
vardis@mindspring.com
www.creativefocus.net
Harry Vardis
1000+ sessions since 1980

Creative Marketing Solutions, Inc.
Lahaska, PA
Ph. 215-794-9277
creativemktsol@aol.com
Larry Schwarz
1000 sessions since 1986

Creative Research Services, Inc.
Norcross, GA
Ph. 770-246-0298
ken.pia@creativeresearch.com
www.creativeresearch.com
Frank McGinn
1000+ sessions since 1993

Creative Research Services, Inc. (Br.)
Dallas, TX
Ph. 214-340-3725
frank.mcginn@creativeresearch.com
www.creativeresearch.com
Frank McGinn
1000+ sessions since 1984

Creative Waves
Innovations in Qualitative Research
Pleasantville, NY
Ph. 914-747-8086
creativewaves@att.net
www.creativewavesresearch.com
Mary Beth Keller
500+ sessions since 1987

Crescendo Consulting Group
Portland, ME
Ph. 207-774-2345 x13
info@crescendocg.com
www.crescendocg.com
Beth Austin
300 since 2003

Crescent Research, Inc.
Dallas, TX
Ph. 972-774-2100 or 877-209-1464
donw@crescentresearch.com
www.crescentresearch.com
Donald Winspear
250 sessions since 1993

Cross Financial Group
Lincoln, NE
Ph. 402-441-3131
solutions@crossfinancial.com
www.crossfinancial.com
Tom Hershberger
75 sessions since 1987

Cross-Tab Marketing Services (Br.)
Mumbai, India
Ph. 91-22-40682822 or 91-22-40682810
sales@cross-tab.com
www.cross-tab.com
Ashok Iyer
50+ sessions since 2003

CSK Marketing Inc.
Racine, WI
Ph. 262-681-7355
chris@cskmarketing.com
www.cskmarketing.com
Christine Shields Kann
Since 1997

Cue Brand Consulting
Chicago, IL
Ph. 773-857-3355
www.GloriaQuigley.com
Gloria Quigley
100+ sessions since 1995

Cultural Horizons Inc.
Kansas City, MO
Ph. 816-941-7000
nhlang@cultural-horizons.com
www.cultural-horizons.com
Nancy Huaco Lang
100+ sessions since 1994

Cunningham Research Associates
Fairview, TX
Ph. 972-529-4965
craresearch@att.net
www.craresearch.com
Mark Cunningham
1500 sessions since 1986

Customer Connections
Palm Harbor, FL
Ph. 727-944-4401
craith@custconnections.net
www.custcon.net
Cheryl Raith
2000 sessions since 1980

Customer Insights Research, Inc.
Sedona, AZ
Ph. 928-204-9800
bob@customerinsightsresearch.com
www.marketresearchoptimized.com
Robert S. Rutter, Ph.D.
500 sessions since 1995

Customer Strategy Consulting
Beverly Hills, CA
Ph. 310-659-8536
info@yourcustomer.com
www.yourcustomer.com
George Sloan
3000+ sessions since 1984

D.S. Fraley Associates
Chicago, IL
Ph. 773-536-2670
dsfraley@dsfraley.com
www.dsfraley.com
Diane S. Fraley
600+ sessions since 1982

D/R/S HealthCare Consultants
Charlotte, NC
Ph. 704-668-5658
drsimon@mindspring.com
www.drmsimon.com
Dr. Murray Simon
7500+ sessions since 1982

D/R/S HealthCare Consultants specializes in qualitative market research with health care professionals, patients and administrators. The company was established in 1982 by Dr. Murray Simon, a former health care provider who believes that research with health care professionals is more comprehensive and productive when personally conducted by someone who understands the complex patient-provider interaction through having experienced it.

Daniel & Kehr Consulting
Smyrna, GA
Ph. 770-375-7808
danielkehr@gmail.com
Joe Daniel
50 sessions since 2001
Kathleen Kehr
115 sessions since 1997

Daniel Research Group
Belmont, MA
Ph. 617-484-6225
Steve@DanielRG.com
www.danielresearchgroup.com
Steve Daniel
1000 sessions since 1984

Helping you understand the future. We are a full-service market research firm designing and executing studies among users and buyers of information technology products and services worldwide. Focus group studies employ our focus/IT methodology based on 25 years of experience in designing and conducting technology focus groups in technical, commercial and consumer segments. Our model-enabled consulting services apply sophisticated quantitative forecasting methodologies to aid in making strategic and tactical business and marketing decisions.

Frances Darpino Consulting
Bonita Springs, FL
Ph. 610-585-0344
fjdarpino@comcast.net
Frances Darpino
1000+ sessions since 1982

Data Decision Group
Lincoln, MA
Ph. 617-548-9892
mshephard@ddecisiongroup.com
www.ddecisiongroup.com
Maria Shepherd
100+ sessions since 1994

DataProbe Research
Winnipeg, MB, Canada
Ph. 204-953-4444
lauren@dataprobe.ca
www.dataprobe.ca
Lauren Gervais
200 sessions since 1985

DataPrompt International
Chicago, IL
Ph. 312-423-4100 or 800-468-0419
info@datapromptintl.com
www.datapromptintl.com/why_dpi.asp
Kathi Rose
325 sessions since 1992

Datta Research
Ventura, CA
Ph. 805-278-1444
arvind@reyesresearch.com
www.reyesresearch.com
Richard Barth
30 sessions since 1995

Davidson-Peterson Associates
A Division of Digital Research, Inc.
Kennebunk, ME
Ph. 207-985-1790
marcia.wood@digitalresearch.com
www.dpaonline.com
Karen Peterson
1000 sessions since 1974

M. Davis & Company, Inc.
Philadelphia, PA
Ph. 215-790-8900 or 800-842-4836
marketing@mdavisco.com
www.mdavisco.com
Ronald Campbell
800 sessions since 1985

Davis, Hibbitts & Midghall, Inc.
Portland, OR
Ph. 503-220-0575
dhm@dhmresearch.com
www.dhmresearch.com
Adam Davis
500 sessions since 1982

Decision Analysis
Los Angeles, CA
Ph. 310-979-0999
info@decisionanalysisinc.com
www.decisionanalysisinc.com
Richard Gabriel
535 sessions since 1988

Decision Analyst, Inc.

Decision Analyst, Inc.
Arlington, TX
Ph. 817-640-6166 or 800-262-5974
jthomas@decisionanalyst.com
www.decisionanalyst.com
Jerry W. Thomas
5000 sessions since 1969
Melanie Lobo
450 sessions since 1998
Roger Wallace
50+ sessions since 2001

From in-person focus groups and depth interviews to ethnography and laddering techniques, Decision Analyst delivers highly-analytical and decision-oriented insights. Decision Analyst offers both in-person and online qualitative research services. In-person services include: focus groups, sensitized groups, dyadic and triadic interviews and depth motivational studies. Decision Analyst is a world leader in online qualitative research: time-extended online focus groups, time-extended depth interviews, online ethnography and online pseudo-depth interviews. (See advertisement on p. 77)

Decision Drivers
Briarcliff, NY
Ph. 914-923-0266
decisiondrivers@aol.com
William Driver
3500 sessions since 1994

Decision Information Resources
Houston, TX
Ph. 713-650-1425
info@dir-online.com
www.dir-online.com
Malené Dixon
200 sessions since 1984

Decision Makers, Ltd.
Boynton Beach, FL
Ph. 401-683-3100 or 561-364-3727
decisionmakersri@aol.com
Polly Harrington
2500+ sessions since 1986

DecisionTrack
Lititz, PA
Ph. 717-625-3632
dectrack@ptd.net
www.decisiontrack.net
Dan F. Duda
100+ sessions since 1986

DeLevie Group Research
Hastings-on-Hudson, NY
Ph. 914-478-5126
DGRCO@aol.com
Sharon DeLevie
1000+ sessions since 1987

DeNance & Associates
Seattle, WA
Ph. 206-417-1538
acdenance@msn.com
Andrew DeNance
1000+ sessions since 1995

Deuterman Marketing Research
Jamestown, NC
Ph. 336-312-1293
corporateresearch@triad.rr.com
www.deutermanmarketingresearch.com
John Deuterman
300 sessions since 1984

Development II, inc.
Woodbury, CT
Ph. 203-263-0580 or 888-227-3244
info@development2.com
www.development2.com
Steve Lewis
500+ sessions since 1980

Diagnostics Plus, Inc.
State College, PA
Ph. 814-238-7936 or 814-234-2344
jfong@diagnosticsplus.com
www.diagnosticsplus.com
Jim Fong

dialogue
South Pasadena, CA
Ph. 626-696-3770 or 626-202-9067
Rebecca@startadialogue.com
www.startadialogue.com
Patrick O'Neal
500 sessions since 1999

Ruth Diamond Market Research
A Cornerstone Research Company
Buffalo, NY
Ph. 716-836-1110 or 716-836-1111
rhonda@cornerstoneresearch.net
www.ruthdiamond.com
Rhonda Ried
500+ sessions since 1982

The Dieringer Research Group, Inc.
Brookfield, WI
Ph. 262-432-5200 or 888-432-5220
sales@thedrg.com
www.thedrg.com/quirks
Nicola Riggleman
Since 2007

Digital Research, Inc.
Kennebunk, ME
Ph. 207-985-7660
jane.mount@digitalresearch.com
www.digitalresearch.com
Karen Peterson
1000 sessions since 1974

Direct Dialogue
Fressingfield Eye, Suffolk, United Kingdom
Ph. 44-137-958-6850
david@directdialogue.net
www.directdialogue.net
David Spenser
3000+ sessions since 1980

Direct Feedback, Inc.
Pittsburgh, PA
Ph. 412-394-3676 or 800-519-2739
kevin.edwards@dfresearch.com
www.dfresearch.com
Tara Conroy
824 sessions since 1990

Directions Research Corp.
Mason City, IA
Ph. 641-423-0275
dmclinn@directionsresearch.org
www.directionsresearch.org/
Dave McLinn

Discovery Research
Lafayette, CA
Ph. 925-283-8216
judithcohen10S@comcast.net
Judith Coleman Cohen
400 sessions since 1985

Discovery Works, Inc.
Cincinnati, OH
Ph. 513-489-1887
jhriester@discoveryworks.net
www.discoveryworks.net
John Riester
1500+ sessions since 1991

Distinctive Marketing, Inc.
Montclair, NJ
Ph. 973-746-9114
info@distinctivemktg.com
www.distinctivemktg.com
Diane Spencer
100+ sessions since 1990

DLG Research & Marketing Solutions
Houston, TX
Ph. 713-795-5503 or 281-589-8360
info@dlgresearch.com
www.dlgresearch.com
Edgardo de la Garza
450+ sessions since 1997
Elvia de la Garza-Morales
450+ sessions since 2000

Bilingual and bicultural moderators whose professional backgrounds encompass experience from all sides of the business: agency, client and supplier. This grants a richer understanding of the client's position - strengthening the approach to each project, identifying and tending opportunities and intuiting and delivering against client's stated and unstated needs.

DMCotter Research & Strategy, Inc.
Dedham, MA
Ph. 781-956-8171
questions@dmcotter.com
www.dmcotter.com
Dan Cotter
300+ sessions since 1978

For 30 years, Dan Cotter has conducted focus group research for media companies throughout North America. He also owns Suburban Focus Group, his state-of-the-art facility in Boston, where he moderates groups for companies in a range of industries. He's widely recognized as one of the very best in the business.

DMRA
Mountain View, CA
Ph. 650-559-9988
mikeg@dmrainc.com
www.dmrainc.com
Michael Green
1000+ sessions since 1982

DMS Research
Los Angeles, CA
Ph. 310-659-8732
jdraper@dmsresearch.com
www.dmsresearch.com
John Draper
300+ sessions since 2000

DO Research
New York, NY
Ph. 212-734-4544
dokrent@aol.com
Diane Okrent
1500+ sessions since 1991

Dodge Business Research Consulting
Minneapolis, MN
Ph. 800-685-7934
tony@dodgeresearch.com
www.dodgeresearch.com
Tony Dodge
1000+ sessions since 1983

Dolobowsky Qualitative Services, Inc.
Waltham, MA
Ph. 781-647-0872
reva@doloqual.com
www.doloqual.com
Reva Dolobowsky
2000+ sessions since 1975

Dominion Focus Group, Inc.
Dominion Marketing Research, Inc.
Richmond, VA
Ph. 804-672-0500 or 804-672-1417
bana@dominionfocusgroup.com
www.dominionfocusgroup.com
Bana Bhagchandani
80 sessions since 1998

Douglass Results
San Francisco, CA
Ph. 415-377-3664
lisa@douglassresults.com
www.douglassresults.com
Lisa Douglass Pearlmutter
600+ sessions since 1997

Melanie Dowe Marketing Group, LLC
Point Roberts, WA
Ph. 360-945-3693
mdowe@dowemarketing.com
www.dowemarketing.com
Melanie Dowe
1000 sessions since 1987

DOYLE RESEARCH
inspired qualitative since 1986

Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Chicago, IL
Ph. 312-863-7600
info@doyleresearch.com
www.doyleresearch.com
Susan Sweet
500+ sessions since 1995
Jo-Ann Goodchild
750+ sessions since 1989
Carole Schmidt
750+ sessions since 1990
Alice Morgan
500+ sessions since 1996

Doyle Research Associates has been offering inspired qualitative research services since 1986. Our methods include face-to-face (groups, IDIs), telephone, ethnographic (in-home, on-site, shop-alongs) and online (live, bulletin board, video diaries, immersion), as well as a variety of specialty services including ideation, social media analysis, qualitative meta-analysis and group facilitation. We are skilled in conducting research with consumers (from kids to seniors), as well as business and health care professionals. Category experience includes food and beverage, food service, personal and home care, pharmaceutical, health care, telecommunications, toys and games, publishing, nonprofit/social issues, media and entertainment and durable goods. An extensive list of our clients can be found on our Web site.

DRW Research
Southfield, MI
Ph. 248-350-0056
darlenerw@sbcglobal.net
Dr. Darlene Williamson
1000+ sessions since 1987

e-FocusGroups
Rohnert Park, CA
Ph. 707-585-7363
david@e-focusgroups.com
www.e-focusgroups.com
David Van Nuys, Ph.D.
1000+ sessions since 1981

e-FocusGroups is a full-service firm bringing you the benefit of more than 20 years of market research experience in a wide variety of industries, including consumer products, advertising, pharmaceuticals, e-commerce, computer hardware, computer software, telecommunications and banking.

Bonnie W. Eisenfeld
Philadelphia, PA
Ph. 215-567-1635
bwehrl@yahoo.com
www.independentmarketingresearchers.com
Bonnie Eisenfeld
Since 1980

Abby Ellison Research
Div. of EQR, Inc.
New York, NY
Ph. 212-452-2938 or 917-576-2458
EQR2@aol.com
Abby Ellison Kanarek
3800 sessions since 1969

EMC Research
Seattle, WA
Ph. 206-652-2454
andrew@emcresearch.com
www.emcresearch.com
Andrew Thibault
200 sessions since 1993

Emerse Research and Development
Grand Rapids, MI
Ph. 616-241-2056
rvanderlaan@emerse-rd.com
www.emerse-rd.com
Rod VanderLaan
200+ sessions since 1992

ENERGISTICS
Chapel Hill, NC
Ph. 919-933-0614
susannassar@energistics.com
Susan Nassar
3000 sessions since 1987

Energy Annex
Chicago, IL
Ph. 312-733-2639
mary@energyannex.com
www.energyannex.com
Kay Allison
1200 sessions since 1999

Envision Marketing Research
Val-David, QC, Canada
Ph. 819-322-7028
envisionmr@sympatico.ca
www.envisionmr.ca
Elizabeth Héon
1000+ sessions since 1979

Elizabeth Héon, a Certified Marketing Research Professional, has been conducting focus groups, triads, depth and ethnographic interviews, using the full spectrum of projective techniques, for 20+ years in French and English, across most product/service categories, partnering with advertising and market research agencies, planners and management consultants in the US, Great Britain and Europe.

Envision Research, Inc.
Atlanta, GA
Ph. 404-587-1001
bill@envision-research.com
www.envision-research.com
Bill Douglas
200+ sessions since 2007

Experience: Full-time moderator plus 15 years in a wide variety of qualitative and quantitative research projects with Coca-Cola, McDonald's, Kellogg's and other global brands. Education: MBA University of Virginia (Darden); RIVA Training Institute Fundamentals of Moderating. Associations: AMA, MRA, QRCA, MRII. Experienced presenter, instructor and moderator.

Epp Consulting
Calgary, AB, Canada
Ph. 403-201-2583
lhepp@shaw.ca
Lois Epp
Since 1989

EquiBrand Consulting
Moraga, CA
Ph. 925-247-1400
tim@equibranding.com
www.equibrandconsulting.com
Tim Koelzer
100+ sessions since 1990

Essential Resources, LLC
Morristown, NJ
Ph. 973-944-0527
lucy.mundo@essential-resources.com
www.ersurveycenter.com
Lucy Mundo
100 sessions since 1996

Essman/Research
Des Moines, IA
Ph. 515-282-7145
mail@essmanresearch.com
www.essmanresearch.com
Denise Essman
350+ sessions since 1981

eStyle Studios
Calgary, AB, Canada
Ph. 403-685-2239 x1
estyle@estyle-group.com
www.estyle-group.com
Almin Kassamali
150 sessions since 2004

Eureka Facts, LLC
Rockville, MD
Ph. 866-693-2287 or 301-610-0590
info@eurekafacts.com
www.eurekafacts.com
Leonard Rickman
200 sessions since 1991
Jorge Restrepo
100 sessions since 1994

Experienced moderators. On-site recruitment and focus group facilities. Expertise in cognitive interviewing, focus group moderation in English and Spanish. Audience expertise includes executives, Hispanics, teens, health professionals, federal/state/local government employees; travelers and international students; low-/mid-/high-income populations; educators and school administrators. Strengths in research for nonprofit initiatives, membership, content delivery, government program evaluation, multicultural audiences, impact assessments.

Evolve Research
Oklahoma City, OK
Ph. 405-602-8029
kevin@evolve-research.com
www.evolve-research.com
Kevin Mark Jessop
160+ sessions since 1999

Executive Marketing Information (EMI)
Edmond, OK
Ph. 405-748-5835
bsmith@emiresearch.com
Dr. Burt Smith
Since 1989

Explorations
Evanston, IL
Ph. 312-502-3149
sue@explorations-qrc.com
www.explorations-qrc.com
Sue Gartzman
500+ sessions since 1994

Exposition Research
EvaluativeResearch, Inc.
Stamford, CT
Ph. 203-524-4351
jgls@expoguide.com
Jaqueline Labatt Simon
1500 sessions since 1967

FacFind, Inc.
Charlotte, NC
Ph. 704-365-8474 or 888-590-8073
FacFind@aol.com
www.facfindresearch.com
Sandra Barritt
1000+ sessions since 1985

Facts 'n Figures
Sherman Oaks, CA
Ph. 818-986-6600
steve_escoe@factsnfiguresinc.com
www.factsnfiguresinc.com
Bonnie Ponaman
500+ sessions since 1998

Fader & Associates
New York, NY
Ph. 212-749-3986
jenniferlarsen@faderfocus.com
www.faderfocus.com
Susan Fader
2500+ sessions since 1988

Falk Research Associates, Inc.
Maitland, FL
Ph. 407-647-3333
thor@falkresearch.com
www.falkresearch.com
Thor Falk
1000+ sessions since 1989

Fearless Branding
San Francisco, CA
Ph. 415-292-5100
robert@fearlessbranding.com
www.fearlessbranding.com
Robert Friedman
200 sessions since 2004

Feldman Research Lab
Teaneck, NJ
Ph. 201-833-9607
rich@researchlab.tv
www.researchlab.tv
Richard Feldman
250 sessions since 1985

Field Dynamics Marketing Research
Encino, CA
Ph. 818-783-2502 or 800-434-3537
field@fielddynamics.com
www.fielddynamics.com
Tony Blass
500 sessions since 1995

Fieldwork Ethnography
Santa Cruz, CA
Ph. 949-322-5044
joanna@fieldwork.tv
www.fieldwork.tv
Joanna Morehead
200+ sessions since 2002

Fine Research S.R.L.
Buenos Aires, Argentina
Ph. 54-11-4896-4180
field-la@fine-research.com
www.fine-research.com
Marisa Greco
100+ sessions since 1994

Fine Research S.R.L.
Consolacao, Sao Paulo, Brazil
Ph. 54-11-3256-1626
field-la@fine-research.com
www.fine-research.com
Cozette Gelli
100 sessions since 1999

Fine Research The LatAm Field Company
Churubusco, Mexico, Mexico
Ph. 52-55-5659-5645 or 521-55-1730-9341
field-la@fine-research.com
www.fine-research.com
Graciela Braniff
1000+ sessions since 1976

First Insights
Chicago, IL
Ph. 212-926-3700
info@firstinsights.com
www.firstinsights.com
Lon Taylor
500+ sessions since 1999

First Insights
New York, NY
Ph. 212-926-3700
info@firstinsights.com
www.firstinsights.com
Lon Taylor
500+ sessions since 1999
Julie Rabin
300+ sessions since 2000

First Insights specializes in usability testing, ethnographic studies, contextual interviews, focus groups and heuristic analysis. We've conducted research projects in a variety of industries and can offer complete project management to include: facility selection, screener development, creation of a moderator's guide and moderation in one-on-one, group, phone or online settings. Our team pays careful attention to understanding your business, marketing or IT objectives and we always deliver an easy-to-understand summary report.

First Research
Greensboro, NC
Ph. 336-691-8100 (east coast) or 989-941-0147(mid west)
firstrsh@aol.com
www.firstrsh.com
Gratia Wright
2500+ sessions since 1987

Fischer Research Assoc. Inc.
Doylestown, PA
Ph. 215-794-2665
klfischer@comcast.net
www.FischerResearch.com
Karen I. Fischer, Ph.D.
2000 sessions since 1982

Kathy Flament
Annapolis, MD
Ph. 240-378-4080
kathyflament@gmail.com
www.visualcv.com
Kathy Flament
1000+ sessions since 1991

Anne Flanz Custom Marketing Research
Glen Ellyn, IL
Ph. 630-469-1092
aflanz-cmr@att.net
Anne Flanz
10000+ sessions since 1978

Andrew Fletcher Consulting Ltd.
Wellington, New Zealand
Ph. 64-4-479-3783
andrew@fletcher.co.nz
www.fletcher.co.nz
Andrew Fletcher
600 sessions since 1994

Focal Research Consultants Ltd.
Halifax, NS, Canada
Ph. 902-454-8856
focal@focalresearch.com
www.focalresearch.com
Tracy Schrans
100+ sessions since 1990

Focus Inn™
Ringwood, NJ
Ph. 973-728-0643
info@focusinn.com
www.focusinn.com
Adele Schwartz
100 sessions since 1994

Focus Latino
Austin, TX
Ph. 512-306-7393
gcafocuslatino@austin.rr.com
www.focuslatinomarketresearch.com
Guy C. Antonioli
2000 sessions since 1996
Beatriz Noriega
2500 sessions since 1978
Guy C. Antonioli II
250 sessions since 2002

Established 1996. Hispanic and general-market qualitative consumer research and ethnography. Bilingual and bicultural, we moderate in Spanish or English. Beatriz - a psychologist; Guy - a seasoned marketing, advertising and research professional, both have extensive experience working in the U.S., Mexico and Latin America; and Guy II - a 2002 communications graduate from the University of Texas, has proven most valuable conducting projects with younger target audiences. Our combined areas of expertise and option of female or male moderators enable us to better uncover consumer insights; provide value-added recommendations; and offer clients cost and time efficiencies when conducting projects among various ethnic segments.

Focus Probe, Inc.
New Milford, CT
Ph. 203-417-4308
anastas@focusprobe.com
www.focusprobe.com
Michael Anastas
1000+ sessions since 1980

Focus Research
Laguna Niguel, CA
Ph. 949-369-0226
Focusjh@aol.com
Jeanne Harris
1000+ sessions since 1985

Focus Research & Marketing
Boys Town, NE
Ph. 402-491-0408
focusjohn@aol.com
John Lee
1200+ sessions since 1990

Focus Research, Inc.
Covington, LA
Ph. 985-867-9494
info@focusresearchinc.com
www.focusresearchinc.com
Kirsty D. Nunez
1750+ sessions since 1990

Focus Suites of Philadelphia
Member of Focus Coast to Coast
Bala Cynwyd, PA
Ph. 610-667-1110
julia.rhines@focussuites.com
www.focussuites.com
Ellen Kozac
500+ sessions since 1997

FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Bedminster, PA
Ph. 215-795-0900
web@focusedmr.com
www.focusedmr.com
Vern Dougherty
1000+ sessions since 1999

FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc. (Br.)
Wales, WI
Ph. 215-795-0900 or 262-646-5553
web@focusedmr.com
www.focusedmr.com
Vern Dougherty
1000+ sessions since 1999

Foley Research, Inc.
Portland, OR
Ph. 503-477-5054 or 253-709-4310
carol@foleyresearch.com
www.foleyresearch.com
Carol D. Foley, Ph.D.
900 sessions since 1999

Sally Ford Hutchinson: The Thinking Shop
London, United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8450-8135
sally@ford-h.fsnet.co.uk
www.thethinkingshop.com
Sally Ford-Hutchinson
100+ sessions since 1980

4Sight Market Research
Olney, MD
Ph. 240-731-0951
nbanks@4sightmarketresearch.com
www.4sightmarketresearch.com
Nanci E. Banks
2500+ sessions since 1982

Foresight Research
Rochester, MI
Ph. 248-608-1870
cstommel@foresightresearch.com
www.foresightresearch.com
Steven Bruyn
200 sessions since 1983

John Fox Marketing Consulting
Cincinnati, OH
Ph. 513-771-3699
John@JohnFoxMktg.com
www.johnfoxmktg.com
John Fox
300 sessions since 1984

JD Franz Research, Inc.
Sacramento, CA
Ph. 916-614-8777
jdfranz@jdfranz.com
www.jdfranz.com
Jennifer Franz
200+ sessions since 1985

The Freed Vance Research Group, LLC
Leesburg, VA
Ph. 571-333-0608
stacey.vance@fvrgroup.com
www.fvrgroup.com
Stacey Vance
2000+ sessions since 1997
Becky Freed
500+ sessions since 2000

Freud Insights. LLC
Stamford, CT
Ph. 203-329-3106
freud@freudinsights.com
www.freudinsights.com
Johnna Freud
500+ sessions since 1999

Frieden Qualitative Services

Frieden Qualitative Services
Sherman Oaks, CA
Ph. 818-789-6894
garytheg@aol.com
www.garyfrieden.com
Gary Frieden, Ph.D.
15000+ sessions since 1984

Experience insightful focus groups from a style I've developed over 20 years! With a Ph.D. in psychology, I uncover underlying motivational reactions and "get the 'real' stuff." Respondents and clients enjoy my high-energy sessions, creating involvement. Specialties: packaged goods, advertising, new concept development, positioning. Seniors are a strong specialty! Medical, general consumers, Web sites, banking, wireless, automotive, beverages, fast-food, customer service and more. I've been the invited speaker at many qualitative conferences. QRCA and MRA member and Certified (PRC), presenting my unique approach to focus group moderating. Benefit from our collaboration! Contact Gary Frieden.

Mara Friedman Brand Strategist
Los Angeles, CA
Ph. 310-470-8815
mara@marastrategist.com
www.marastrategist.com
Mara Friedman
1000 sessions since 1994

Conduct focus groups/IDIs - online, phone and in-person, at facilities and wherever target may be, to develop more intimate understanding of relationship between your user and brand. Use exploratory approaches, immersive techniques and in-depth probing to generate brand strategy and uncover motivating hot buttons. Clear, action-oriented, visual reports are delivered to meet needs and exceed expectations. General plus specialty markets and audiences.

Fundamental Research Group, Inc.
Southampton, PA
Ph. 866-953-7655
donna.siegfried@funresearch.com
www.funresearch.com
Donna Siegfried
2500+ sessions since 1977

Fundamental Research Group, Inc. (Br.)
Atlanta, GA
Ph. 866-953-7655
donna.siegfried@funresearch.com
www.funresearch.com
Donna Siegfried
2500 sessions since 1977

Furmansky Associates
Bridgeport, CT
Ph. 203-258-4963
hfurmansky@sbcglobal.net
Howard Furmansky
300 sessions since 1993

Fyffe and Co.
Napa, CA
Ph. 707-864-9550 or 415-378-7980
pfyffe@hughes.net
Pamela Fyffe
500 sessions since 1985

G.L.A. Intercultural Marketing and Communication
Tokyo, Japan
Ph. 81-50-5534-3915
inquiry@GlobalLinkAssociates.com
www.GlobalLinkAssociates.com
Kazuo Makae
1000+ sessions since 1986

G/K Marketing Research Consultants
Stamford, CT
Ph. 203-461-8928
info@goldkrall.com
Fred Goldstein
5500 sessions since 1975

G2 & Associates, LLC
Washington, DC
Ph. 202-775-5173
michael@G2associates.us
www.g2associates.us
Michael Mermelstein
Since 2003

G2 Marketing
Charlottesville, VA
Ph. 434-293-5544
gg@g2marketing.net
www.g2marketing.net
Gretchen Gehrett
350+ sessions since 1995

Harris Gabel Associates, Inc.
Marina del Rey, CA
Ph. 310-477-7330
info@harrisgabel.com
www.harrisgabel.com
Martha Baker
300+ sessions since 1991

Gadbois Research
Grand Rapids, MI
Ph. 616-243-2737
mary@gadboisresearch.com
www.gadboisresearch.com
Mary Gadbois
1000 sessions since 1998

Galloway Research Service
GroupNet San Antonio
San Antonio, TX
Ph. 210-734-4346
dgalloway@gallowayresearch.com
www.gallowayresearch.com
J. Patrick Galloway
350+ sessions since 1998

Garcia Fontana Research
Bilingual Qualitative Research
Half Moon Bay, CA
Ph. 415-516-4528 or 650-726-3327
rmgfontana@yahoo.com
www.garciafontanaresearch.com
Rose Marie Garcia Fontana, Ph.D.
700 sessions since 1992

Garner Insight
Denver, CO
Ph. 303-321-7636
jen@garnerinsight.com
www.garnerinsight.com
Jennifer Garner
300+ sessions since 1998

The Gediman Research Group, Inc.
Stamford, CT
Ph. 203-321-1913
gedimanresearch@att.net
Lewis M. Gediman
3000+ sessions since 1975

Gendel Marketing Research Co.
Jericho, NY
Ph. 516-938-2695
hmgendel@att.net
Dr. Howard Gendel
5000 sessions since 1970

Genesis Marketing & Research of Des Moines
Urbandale, IA
Ph. 515-457-7484 x2001
dale.engelken@genesismr.com
www.genesismr.com
Dale W. Engelken
350 sessions since 1990

Genesis Research Associates
Descanso, CA
Ph. 619-659-1177
jeni@genesisresearch.net
www.genesisresearch.net
Jeni Sall
2000+ sessions since 1978

Geo Strategy Partners
Atlanta, GA
Ph. 770-650-8495
inquiries@geostrategypartners.com
www.geostrategypartners.com
Mark Towery
50 sessions since 1992

Gfk Kynetec
St. Louis, MO
Ph. 314-878-7707
kynetec.inquiries@gfk.com
www.gfk.com/gfk-kynetec/
Louis Chavez
40 sessions since 2002

GfK Turkiye
Bomonti/Sisli, Istanbul, Turkey
Ph. 90-212-368-0700
esradalgic@gfkturkiye.com
www.gfkturkiye.com
Burcak Gokbayrak
800+ sessions since 1999

GfK Turkiye
Uskudar Instanbul, Turkey
Ph. 90 216 492 97 00
zeynepkirimli@gfkturkiye.com
www.gfkturkiye.com
Zeynep Kirimli
1000+ sessions since 1994

Gingold Research
Minnetonka, MN
Ph. 952-544-6693
elgingold@aol.com
Elaine Gingold
1000+ sessions since 1990

GKA Research, Inc.
Madison, WI
Ph. 608-231-2250 or 800-205-7145
info@gkaresearch.com
www.gkaresearch.com
Art Barnard
600 sessions since 1990

GKS Consulting LLC
Evanston, IL
Ph. 847-491-1479
gail@gksconsulting.net
Gail Straus
325 sessions since 1995

GKS Consulting offers specialized market research serving nonprofit institutions and other service-providing organizations. With more than 30 years of institution- and agency-based experience, we work closely with clients to understand objectives, challenges and opportunities and then listen carefully to find the insight and perspective that takes strategy to the next level. As one client says: Gail brings a keen, rational research process paired with extensive marketing experience. Her moderation skills are exceptional whether group or one-on-one.

GMA Research Corp.
Bellevue, WA
Ph. 425-460-8800
donmgma@aol.com
www.gmaresearch.com
Don Morgan
2000+ sessions since 1975

Mindy Goldberg Associates
Voorhees, NJ
Ph. 856-772-9005
mgamindy@aol.com
Mindy Goldberg, Ph.D.
6000+ sessions since 1980

Goldfarb Consultants Mexico
Mexico City, DF, Mexico
Ph. 52-55-55964040
info@mexicocityfocus.net
www.goldfarbmexico.com
Mario Martinez Azuara
1100 sessions since 1995

Warren Goldman Associates, Inc.
Wanaque, NJ
Ph. 973-907-2021 or 201-723-0379
WG4081@aol.com
Warren Goldman
1000+ sessions since 1972

Good Karma Consulting, Inc.
Elkton, MD
Ph. 410-441-4956
carey@goodkarmaconsulting.com
www.goodkarmaconsulting.com
Carey Rellis
1500 sessions since 1998

Graff Group
Eden Prairie, MN
Ph. 952-829-4640
carol@graffgroup.com
www.graffgroup.com
Carol Graff
300+ sessions since 1992

Graham & Associates, Inc.
Birmingham, AL
Ph. 205-443-5399
ceanes@grahammktres.com
www.grahammktres.com
Jim Jager
1000 sessions since 1997

Grant & Associates, Inc.
Mobile, AL
Ph. 251-443-5879 or 877-879-5879
GrantJury@aol.com
Bernadette Grant, Ph.D.
400 sessions since 1983

Great Lakes Marketing Associates
Toledo, OH
Ph. 419-534-4700
LDixon@greatlakesmarketing.com
www.greatlakesmarketing.com
Lori M. Dixon, Ph.D.
650 sessions since 1990

Great Questions, LLC
St. Louis, MO
Ph. 636-399-7746
Krista@GreatQuestionsCompany.com
www.GreatQuestionsCompany.com
Krista Knuffman
600 sessions since 1995

Great research begins with Great Questions! We help you discover the answers you need to move forward with confidence. Everything we do involves discovery through people - what they think, how they feel, what they want, what they do and their ideas. We manage your entire project, from exploring your research needs to reporting the results and helping you use those results to grow your business.

Lynn Greenberg Associates
Hastings-on-Hudson, NY
Ph. 914-478-1296
lgaresearch@cs.com
www.lynngreenberg.com
Lynn Greenberg
5000+ sessions since 1979

Greenfield Consulting Group
A Millward Brown Company
Westport, CT
Ph. 203-221-0411
info@greenfieldgroup.com
www.greenfieldgroup.com
Cheryl Stallworth-Hooper
Ellen Fenwick

Greenfield Consulting Group, a qualitative consultancy, operates in the U.S. and globally with clients in a broad range of categories, for B2B and consumer programs. Using face-to-face and digital methodologies, our 20 moderators, with corporate and agency backgrounds, work with general and multicultural audiences, and integrate quantitative through our parent company, Millward Brown.

Greenleaf Associates, Inc.
Weston, MA
Ph. 781-899-0003
GreenleafR@aol.com
www.greenleafr.com
Dr. Marcia Nichols Trook
2000+ sessions since 1986

Grey Matter Research & Consulting
Phoenix, AZ
Ph. 602-684-6294
ron@greymatterresearch.com
www.greymatterresearch.com
Ron Sellers
1000 sessions since 1988

GRF Marketing, Ltd.
Chicago, IL
Ph. 312-915-0095
grfmarketing@ameritech.net
www.grfmarketingltd.com
Gail Zugerman
1000 sessions since 1985

GRFI, Ltd.
Chicago, IL
Ph. 312-856-1444 or 312-856-2153
hgordon@grfiltd.com
www.grfiltd.com
Howard L. Gordon
1165 sessions since 1980

Grieco Research Group, Inc.
Pasadena, CA
Ph. 626-577-1991
GRGINC@aol.com
www.griecoresearch.com
Joe Grieco
7000+ sessions since 1970

Group EFO Limited
Sarasota, FL
Ph. 941-966-8999
ed@groupefo.com
www.groupefo.com
Edward F. Ogiba
1000+ sessions since 1990

Group Works
Sacramento, CA
Ph. 916-974-0555
ellen@groupworks.net
www.groupworks.net
Ellen V. Schaefer
1000+ sessions since 1988

GTR Consulting
San Rafael, CA
Ph. 415-713-7852
gary@gtrconsulting.com
www.gtrconsulting.com
Gary Rudman
1000+ sessions since 1991

The Guild Group, Inc.
Austin, TX
Ph. 512-328-6492 or 888-225-2399
wguild@gldgrp.com
www.gldgrp.com
William Guild
1000+ sessions since 1982

Gulf View Research, LLC
New Orleans, LA
Ph. 800-357-8842 or 504-454-1737
Gvrla@aol.com
www.gulfviewres.com
Timothy Villar
581 sessions since 1996

Gulf View Research, LLC
Winter Haven, FL
Ph. 863-326-6510 or 800-357-8842
gulfviewresearch@aol.com
www.gulfviewres.com
Timothy Villar
581 sessions since 1996

Gundabluey Research
North Warrandyte, VIC, Australia
Ph. 61-3-9844-2678
sarahw@gundabluey.com
www.gundabluey.com
Sarah Wrigley
500+ sessions since 1989

Dr. Audrey Guskey, Research Consultant
Pittsburgh, PA
Ph. 412-396-5842
guskey@duq.edu
www.bus.duq.edu/faculty/guskey
Dr. Audrey Guskey
30 sessions since 1982

Robert Hale & Associates
San Diego, CA
Ph. 858-404-0200
info@roberthaleassociates.com
www.roberthaleassociates.com
Robert Hale
100+ sessions since 1995

Hannah & Associates, Inc.
Blue Hill, ME
Ph. 860-779-8925
fknight277@earthlink.net
www.hannahassociatesinc.com
Maggie Hannah
6200 sessions since 1975

Hardwick Research
Mercer Island, WA
Ph. 206-232-9400
nancy@hardwickresearch.com
www.hardwickresearch.com
Nancy Hardwick
500+ sessions since 1990

Harker Research
Raleigh, NC
Ph. 919-954-8300
info@harkerresearch.com
www.harkerresearch.com
Glenda Shrader Bos
500+ sessions since 1992

Harper Global
Indianapolis, IN
Ph. 317-594-1500
jay@harperglobal.com
www.harperglobal.com
Nicky Halverson
1000+ sessions since 2000

Harvest Research Center
Des Moines, IA
Ph. 515-243-0785 or 877-800-0785
tgrantham@harvestresearchcenter.com
www.harvestresearchcenter.com
Carol Gailey
1000+ sessions since 1980
Vada Grantham
500+ sessions since 1995
Ana Rivera
2000+ sessions since 1987
Paul Schlueter
100+ sessions since 1998

Full-service marketing research facility offering quantitative and qualitative research expertise. Harvest is the Midwest's premier research facility for on-site and Web-based focus groups, interviewing and questionnaire development, fielding and analysis. Harvest offers two state-of-the-art focus group suites, with floor-to-ceiling glass, three cameras per room, client lounges, in-depth interviewing facilities, videostreaming and a state-of-the-art test kitchen. Our facility is minutes from downtown Des Moines and the airport with free parking at our front door.

Harwood-Qualitative, LLC
Charleston, SC
Ph. 843-795-8423
harwoodqual@gmail.com
Kay Harwood
500+ sessions since 1996

Hase/Schannen Research Associates, Inc. (HSR)
Hamilton, NJ
Ph. 609-799-3939
hsr@hsra.com
www.hsra.com
Elliot Schwartz
450 sessions since 1988

Haysmar, Inc.
Jupiter, FL
Ph. 561-747-9915
bobhays@haysmar.com
www.haysmar.com
Robert D. Hays, Ph.D.
160 sessions since 1990

HCS Marketing Research, LLC
Seffner, FL
Ph. 813-810-9848
info@hcsmr.com
www.HCSMR.com
Chris Slane
40 sessions since 1998

Head Quarters Montreal
Montreal, QC, Canada
Ph. 514-938-4323 x226 or 800-572-1706
jmcfarlane@headquarters.ca
www.headquarters.ca
Mirella Vendramin
1000+ sessions since 2003

Health Care Testing, Inc.
Sherman Oaks, CA
Ph. 818-986-9640
Steve_Escoe@factsnfiguresinc.com
Bonnie Ponaman
500+ sessions since 1998

Health Centric Marketing Services
Durham, NC
Ph. 919-403-1996
info@healthcentricmarketing.com
www.healthcentricmarketing.com
Bob Stevens
50 sessions since 1996

Healthcare Performance Consulting, Inc.
Green Cove Springs, FL
Ph. 904-529-6571
consulting@changingperformance.com
www.changingperformance.com
Tom McKeithen
300+ sessions since 1995

HealthStream Research
Laurel, MD
Ph. 301-575-9300
researchinfo@healthstream.com
www.healthstreamresearch.com
Nicole Caruso
50+ sessions since 1997

Hebert Research, Inc.
Bellevue, WA
Ph. 425-643-1337
info@hebertresearch.com
www.hebertresearch.com
Jim Hebert
2240 sessions since 1978

Norman Hecht Research, Inc.
Syosset, NY
Ph. 516-496-8866
nhr@normanhechtresearch.com
www.normanhechtresearch.com
Dan Greenberg
15 sessions since 2003

The Henne Group
San Francisco, CA
Ph. 415-348-1700
jhenne@thehennegroup.com
www.thehennegroup.com
Jeff Henne
1000+ sessions since 1986

THG is a full-service research firm. Clients include government agencies, universities, pharmaceutical companies and other businesses. We provide recruiting through our CATI lab and have moderators who travel anywhere. We specialize in hard-to-reach populations and business recruiting/interviewing. We conduct quantitative studies in multiple languages/multiple modes.

The Henne Group (Br.)
New York, NY
Ph. 212-239-1521
jhenne@thehennegroup.com
www.thehennegroup.com
Jeff Henne
1000+ sessions since 1986

THG is a full-service research firm. Clients include government agencies, universities, pharmaceutical companies and other businesses. We provide recruiting through our CATI lab and have moderators who travel anywhere. We specialize in hard-to-reach populations and business recruiting/interviewing. We conduct quantitative studies in multiple languages/multiple modes.

Herrera Communications
Temecula, CA
Ph. 951-676-2088
eherrera@herrera-communications.com
www.herrera-communications.com
Enrique Herrera
500+ sessions since 1984

Proven achievement in educational and marketing research based on quantitative and qualitative assessment methodologies. Major focus on crosscultural communication with emphasis on - but not limited to - the Hispanic population in the United States, Latin America and the Caribbean. The methodologies we apply include focus groups, opinion surveys and in-depth interviews.

Heskes & Partners Qualitative Research
KC Amsterdam, Netherlands
Ph. 31-20-6179097
info@heskesresearch.com
www.heskesresearch.com
Sjoerd Heskes
1000 sessions since 1985

The Hiebing Group
Madison, WI
Ph. 608-256-6357
mpratzel@hiebing.com
www.hiebing.com
Mike Pratzel
300 sessions since 1994

Hilker Research & Consulting, Inc.
Chandler, AZ
Ph. 480-773-7900
walt@hilkerresearch.com
www.hilkerresearch.com
Walt Hilker
4000 sessions since 1987

Hispanic Consumer Research
New York, NY
Ph. 212-939-0077
info@hispanic-consumer-research.com
www.hispanic-consumer-research.com
Raul Perez, Ph.D.
700 sessions since 2000

Hispanic Marketing Insights, LLC
Liberty Township, OH
Ph. 513-777-0289
rhernandez@hispanicminsights.com
www.hispanicminsights.com
Rafael Hernandez
650+ sessions since 1996

Rafael brings more than 20 years of corporate and marketing experience to his practice. Trained at the Burke Institute, experience includes: IDIs, triads, in-home studies, focus groups, shop-alongs, B2B. Rafael's knowledge of the Hispanic consumer and his being fully bilingual and in tune with the culture allow him to understand clients' needs and maximize the effectiveness and value of research studies.

Hispanic Research Inc.
East Brunswick, NJ
Ph. 732-613-0060
info@hispanicresearch.com
www.hispanicresearch.com
Ricardo A. Lopez
2000+ sessions since 1986
Otto J. Rodriguez
1500+ sessions since 1999

Hispanic Research Inc. is a marketing consulting firm that specializes in the U.S. Hispanic market. It provides consulting services to businesses that intend to market their products and/or services to the U.S. Latino community. The company specializes in providing actionable research information and marketing guidance.

Hollander Cohen & McBride
Baltimore, MD
Ph. 410-337-2121
khofmeister@hcmresearch.com
www.hcmresearch.com
Scotty McBride
500+ sessions since 1985
Betty Sherbs
300+ sessions since 1990

Multiple highly-experienced moderators on staff with expertise in many diverse industries including telecommunications, financial services, health care, real estate development, malls and shopping centers and on many diverse topics including branding, product development, logo development, product potential and advertising effectiveness using in-person focus groups, telephone/Internet focus goups and IDIs.

Holleran Consulting
Mountville, PA
Ph. 866-736-0474
holleran@holleranconsult.com
www.holleranconsult.com
Lisa Lehman
300+ sessions since 1998

Leonard M. Homer, Ph.D.
West Bloomfield, MI
Ph. 336-253-4668
lenhomer@sbcglobal.net
Leonard M. Homer, Ph.D.
2000+ sessions since 1980

Horowitz Associates, Inc.
Market Research & Consulting

Horowitz Associates, Inc.
Larchmont, NY
Ph. 914-834-5999
info@horowitzassociates.com
www.horowitzassociates.com
Howard Horowitz
1000 sessions since 1983
Adriana Waterston
250 sessions since 2001
Nuria Riera
75 sessions since 1999

HAI delivers full-service and a la carte research with 25 years of experience, across the country and internationally. Our sophisticated approach to research design and analyses ensures you get not only answers to questions, but findings contextualized to inform strategic business decisions. Our moderators develop great rapport with subjects on a range of topics, including but not limited to: TV programming, sports, advertising, new technology, travel and social/political issues. Qualitative B2B and B2C services include focus groups/online focus groups, one-on-one/dyads/triads, ethnography, videography and social network/online community research. We're well-known for our expertise among Latino (Spanish/English; bilingual-bicultural moderators), multicultural and international consumers.

Housecalls, Inc.
New York, NY
Ph. 212-517-9039 or 212-794-9250
info@housecallsobserve.com
www.housecallsobserve.com
Patricia Kirmayer
2000+ sessions since 1975

Wayne Howard
AND ASSOCIATES

Wayne Howard & Associates
Claremont, CA
Ph. 909-624-5713 or 800-803-7296
info@waynehoward.com
www.waynehoward.com
Wayne Howard
300 sessions since 1984

A quarter-century of experience in qualitative research with specialization in health care enables Wayne Howard and Associates to provide the highest quality focus group moderating and IDI research for hospitals, health plans, pharmaceutical firms, medical device suppliers and ad agencies serving the health care industry. Our specialization, experience and innovations such as the Focus Group Executive Summary DVD (ESV-DVD™) and IDI ad testing (Online AdTest™) will assure you get the most from your research dollar!

The Howell Research Group
Denver, CO
Ph. 303-296-8000
howellresearch@aol.com
David Howell
1000 sessions since 1982

The HSM Group, Ltd.
Scottsdale, AZ
Ph. 480-947-8078
bronkesh@hsmgroup.com
www.hsmgroup.com
Sheryl Bronkesh
2000+ sessions since 1984

HumanCentric
Cary, NC
Ph. 866-356-9023
labs@humancentric.com
www.humancentric.com/labs
Miranda Capra, Ph.D.
450 sessions since 2006
Corinna Proctor
850 sessions since 2000
Sogra Nishath
350 sessions since 2001
Leigh McClure
200 sessions since 2007

At HumanCentric, we believe that understanding people is the key to designing products that people love. Our nine moderators have graduate degrees in human factors and user experience and are skilled in experimental design, usability tests, interviews, focus groups, qualitative and quantitative data analysis and heuristic analyses. We will moderate your study or conduct full-service research in our facilities, in users' homes or workplaces, or around the world.

Hunterdon Research & Consulting
Stewartsville, NJ
Ph. 908-763-3339
d.pasquarelli@yahoo.com
Deborah Pasquarelli
500+ sessions since 1981

The Hunter-Miller Group, Inc.
Chicago, IL
Ph. 773-602-1420
pepper@huntermillergroup.com
www.huntermillergroup.com
Pepper Miller
2000+ sessions since 1985

I N A Research
Chadds Ford, PA
Ph. 610-459-5681 or 201-452-1613
ina@inaresearch.com
Ina Mier y Teran Sheppard
1750+ sessions since 1992

Ideas in Focus
Chagrin Falls, OH
Ph. 440-287-6844
jhyde@ideasinfocus.com
www.ideasinfocus.com
Jeff Hyde
100 sessions since 2000

ifop
north america

IFOP North America
Toronto, ON, Canada
Ph. 416-964-9222
solutions@ifopna.com
www.ifop.com
Ann Christelis
1200 sessions since 2000
Marianne Fillion
1100 sessions since 2004
Marjut Huotari
900 sessions since 2006
Sarah Cohen
800 sessions since 2003
Jessie Robertson
200 sessions since 2008

IFOP North America is a full-service ad hoc qualitative and quantitative research consultancy that has been servicing North American business and globally for over 30 years. Our current team strengths align particularly well with health care, B2B, financial, consumer packaged goods and sustainability research solutions. We operate seven state-of-the-art focus group facilities as well as Canada's largest in-house recruiting database. We're located in the heart of downtown Toronto, with easy access to the finest hotels, restaurants, parking and public transportation.

IKM
Kirchheim/Munich, Germany
Ph. 49-89-9046-8300
ilka.kuhagen@ikmarketing.de
www.ikmarketing.de
Ilka Kuhagen
1000+ sessions since 1986

Illuminas
Central Hong Kong, Hong Kong
Ph. 852-2533-4602
matt.carr@illuminas-global.com
www.illuminas-global.com
Matthew Carr

Illumination Research
Loveland, OH
Ph. 513-774-9531
info@illumination-research.com
www.illumination-research.com
Karri Bass

Impetus Research Pvt. Ltd.
New Delhi, India
Ph. 91-11-4608-7975
quotes@impetus-research.com
www.impetus-research.com
Raghavendra Srivastava
200 sessions since 1990

Improdir Marketing Research & Consulting
Austin, TX
Ph. 512-261-0234
cristian@improdir.com
www.improdir.com
Cristian Mendez-Sabre
500+ sessions since 1998

In-Depth Research
Tiburon, CA
Ph. 415-789-1042
jacob@in-depthresearch.com
www.in-depthresearch.com
Jacob Brown
2000+ sessions since 1990

Indiana Research Service, Inc.
Fort Wayne, IN
Ph. 260-485-2442
ccage@indianaresearch.com
www.indianaresearch.com
Chris Cage
119 sessions since 1998

Industrial Research Center
Glen Mills, PA
Ph. 610-459-4707
donheilala@aol.com
www.industrialresearchcenter.com
Don Heilala
900 sessions since 1984

InFocus Strategic Research Qualitative
Sandy Springs, GA
Ph. 404-943-0262
dreyerg@bellsouth.net
Gary A. Dreyer
4000 sessions since 1985

InfoManiacs
North Riverside, IL
Ph. 708-447-6771
lkippen@imaniacs.com
www.imaniacs.com
Laura Kippen, Ph.D.
200 sessions since 1990

Information Innovations
Kansas City, MO
Ph. 816-746-7446 or 816-694-5934
kavitacard@yahoo.com
www.i24u.com
Kavita Card
100+ sessions since 1990

Information Matters, LLC
New Orleans, LA
Ph. 504-738-0070
pam@info-matters.com
www.info-matters.com
Pamela A. Wegman
33 sessions since 1997

InforMedix Marketing Research, Inc.
Lombard, IL
Ph. 630-241-2200
info@informedixmr.com
www.InforMedixMR.com
Steven J. Fuller
500+ sessions since 1990

InfoTek Research Group, Inc.
Yakima, WA
Ph. 509-248-8219
tregg@infotekresearch.com
www.infotekresearch.com
Tregg Farmer
1100+ sessions since 1991

INGATHER RESEARCH
(Denver) Lakewood, CO
Ph. 303-988-6808 or 303-717-8579
christinec@ingatherresearch.com
www.ingatherresearch.com
Christine Cook
200+ sessions since 1996

Innovation Focus
Lancaster, PA
Ph. 717-394-2500
Innovation@innovationfocus.com
www.innovationfocus.com
Bonnie Bergey

innovation Management
Chapel Hill, NC
Ph. 919-933-4676
kevin@innovationmanagement.com
www.innovationmanagement.com
Kevin Leibel
1000+ sessions since 1992

Inquire Market Research, Inc.
Santa Ana, CA
Ph. 800-995-8020
don.minchow@inquireresearch.com
www.inquireresearch.com
Don Minchow
350 sessions since 1985

InsideHeads, LLC
Online Focus Groups
St. John, US Virgin Islands
Ph. 877-464-3237
info@insideheads.com
www.insideheads.com
Jennifer Dale
400+ sessions since 1998

Insight Casino Research, LLC
Canton, CT
Ph. 860-693-0578
finej@insightcasinoresearch.com
www.insightcasinoresearch.com
Jeff Fine
600+ sessions since 1986

Jeff Fine, principal moderator for Insight Casino Research, has over 10 years experience moderating focus groups for casinos, racinos and state lotteries. His familiarity with the gaming mind set as well as casino promotions and marketing tactics allow him to connect with players of all types, including high-value customers.

Insight Counts
Hendersonville, TN
Ph. 615-822-5860
darlahall@insightcounts.com
www.insightcounts.com
Darla Hall
1500+ sessions since 1986

The Insight Group Inc./Focused Thinking®
Tempe, AZ
Ph. 480-491-9900
research.ranch@gmail.com
www.focusedthinking.com
Christopher J. Herbert
2000+ sessions since 1985

Insight Research & Training
Brookline, MA
Ph. 617-566-6725
wendydodek@insightrt.com
www.insightrt.com
Wendy Dodek
500 sessions since 1991

InSighting Ideas
Concord, CA
Ph. 925-270-9400 or 925-288-9293
wayne@insighting-ideas.com
www.insighting-ideas.com
Wayne Cerullo
200+ sessions since 1979

Insights for Innovation
North Andover, MA
Ph. 978-689-4349
jdbate@aol.com
Doug Bate
500+ sessions since 1987

Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Miami, FL
Ph. 305-854-2121
belkist@insights-marketing.com
www.insights-marketing.com
Belkist E. Padilla
1500 sessions since 1990

Insights Research Center
Memphis, TN
Ph. 888-755-9911 or 901-755-9911
info@insightsresearchcenter.com
www.insightsresearchcenter.com
Judy Patton
1200 sessions since 1984

Insights Worldwide Research
Laguna Hills, CA
Ph. 949-833-9337 or 877-544-4672
info@insightsworldwide.com
www.insightsworldwide.com
Barbara Foster
1250 sessions since 1993

Insights, Inc.
London, ON, Canada
Ph. 519-679-0110
kathy@insights.on.ca
Terry Green
1500+ sessions since 1982

Insite Media Research
Malibu, CA
Ph. 310-589-0223
scott@tvsurveys.com
www.tvsurveys.com
Scott Tallal
500+ sessions since 1980

Intelligent Horizons, Inc.
Chester Springs, PA
Ph. 484-798-5800
tomlutz@intelligenthorizons.com
www.intelligenthorizons.com
Thomas Lutz
1000+ sessions since 1988

Intercontinental Mktg. Investigations
Rancho Santa Fe, CA
Ph. 858-756-1765
buncher@imiresearch.com
www.imiresearch.com
Dr. Martin Buncher
6000 sessions since 1964

Inter-National Consulting Group, LLC
Berkeley Heights, NJ
Ph. 908-322-9726
answers@incg.org
Hal Daume, Ph.D.
6000 sessions since 1980

InTouch Resource Group, Inc.
Airmont, NY
Ph. 845-357-5205
ELZ@Intouchrg.com
Eve Zukergood
1800+ sessions since 1986

Inward Strategic Consulting
Newton, MA
Ph. 617-558-9770
asteinmetz@inwardconsulting.com
www.inwardconsulting.com
Allan Steinmetz
1500+ sessions since 1978

Ireland Consulting Group
Charlotte, NC
Ph. 704-451-4706
gayle.ireland@irelandconsult.com
www.irelandconsult.com
Gayle Ireland
100+ sessions since 1999

Irvine Consulting, Inc.
Deerfield, IL
Ph. 847-615-0040
ronald_irvine@comcast.net
www.irvineconsultinginc.com
Ronald Irvine
500+ sessions since 1980

Irwin Broh Research
Des Plaines, IL
Ph. 847-297-7515
info@irwinbroh.com
www.irwinbroh.com
Melissa DeLuca
190 sessions since 1996

Diane Iseman & Associates
The Magic Wand Approach

Diane Iseman & Associates
Cincinnati, OH
Ph. 513-421-2333
dianeiseman@sprintmail.com
www.dianeiseman.com
Diane Iseman
5000+ sessions since 1991

Diane Iseman & Associates has been providing qualitative research insights and new product ideation for over 15 years, partnering with major corporations, advertising agencies and the premier consulting firms in the country. Our unique Magic Wand Approach™ sets consumers at ease, gets their creative juices flowing and gets them talking! Our toolbox of proprietary techniques delivers insights that are guaranteed to be rich and deep like you've never heard before. Focus groups, ethnographic studies, in-depth interviews, new product ideation, concept writing ... every project is customized to client needs and research objectives. Diane Iseman & Associates ... actionable consumer insights, innovative solutions and business-building new ideas.

ISM Global Dynamics
Kronberg/im Taunus, Germany
Ph. 49-6173-92480
info@globdyn.com
www.globdyn.com
Peter Riedl
1200 sessions since 1995

Issues & Answers
Global Marketing Research

Issues and Answers Network, Inc.
Global Marketing Research
Virginia Beach, VA
Ph. 757-456-1100 or 800-23-ISSUE
clindemann@issans.com
www.issans.com
Shelly Clark
Jennifer Wiesen
Carla Lindemann
Peter McGuinness

Issues and Answers Network Inc., is a global marketing research firm providing cutting-edge quantitative, qualitative and hybrid methodologies - everything from survey and sampling design, in-house data collection and project management to data analysis, if needed. Five professionally-certified moderators will manage all aspects of qualitative projects - a sampling of experience includes focus groups, one-on-one interviews, dyads, triads and mini-groups - all conducted in multiple industries including alcoholic beverages, apparel, consumer durables, food, pharmaceuticals and telecommunications, just to name a few.

Isurus Market Research and Consulting
Cambridge, MA
Ph. 617-547-2400
jmcneil@isurusmrc.com
www.isurusmrc.com
John M. Cole
800 sessions since 1993

Itracks
Saskatoon, SK, Canada
Ph. 306-665-5026 or 888-525-5026
info@itracks.com
www.itracks.com
Jim Longo
400+ sessions since 1995

J Arnold & Associates
Toronto, ON, Canada
Ph. 416-907-8659
jon@jarnoldassociates.com
www.jarnoldassociates.com
Jon Arnold
100 sessions since 1995

J Jones Marketing Research
San Rafael, CA
Ph. 415-453-9123
judi@jjonesresearch.com
Judi Jones
2000 sessions since 1990

J. M. Pepe Research
St. Helena, CA
Ph. 707-968-0822
janepepe@napanet.net
Jane Pepe

J.L. ROTH & ASSOCIATES

J.L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Palm Harbor, FL
Ph. 727-772-0100
jay@jlrothassoc.com
www.jlrothassoc.com
Jay Roth
700+ sessions since 1996

Our expertise helps you succeed in the competitive marketplace. Visit our Web site or call to see why clients say we help them make better decisions through top-quality research. We have 30+ years of marketing and research experience helping consumer and B2B companies make better strategic and tactical decisions. We know and use the best qualitative and quantitative tools to address your issues. A "natural," Jay Roth helps people feel comfortable openly discussing opinions, behaviors and feelings. You will receive superb moderating and in-depth interviewing plus expert guidance through insightful, actionable reports and consultations. You will enjoy peace-of-mind knowing your projects are completed on schedule, while you get the information you need to succeed. We deliver what we promise.

Jacobs Jenner & Kent
Baltimore, MD
Ph. 410-256-5297
waynejacobs@jjkresearch.com
www.jjkresearch.com
Wayne Jacobs
4000 sessions since 1980

Wayne Jacobs is the CEO and director of research for Jacobs, Jenner & Kent, an international marketing research company. Jacobs has industry expertise in high technology, trade shows, hospitality, advertising/public relations, association management, real estate, health care and new product development. Jacobs moderates approximately 200 focus groups per year.

Jefferson & Associates, Inc.
Cleveland, OH
Ph. 216-589-0991
adman@jjefferson.com
www.jjefferson.com
John Jefferson
100 sessions since 1971

Jefferson Davis Associates, Inc.
Cedar Rapids, IA
Ph. 319-364-4460
info@jeffersondavis.com
www.jeffersondavis.com
Joseph Gross
125 sessions since 1987

Jerry Hardwich & Associates, Inc.
Tavares, FL
Ph. 352-343-9200
jerryhardwich@aol.com
www.jerryhardwich.com
Jerry Hardwich
800 sessions since 1979

JL Market Research
Billings, MT
Ph. 406-670-5090
jo.lamey@jlmarketresearch.com
www.jlmarketresearch.com
Jo Lamey
300 sessions since 1992

Johanek & Associates
St. Louis, MO
Ph. 314-567-7968
johassoc@aol.com
Carol Johanek

B. W. Johnson Marketing Research, Inc.
Cedar City, UT
Ph. 435-586-8177
bwjohnson@bresnan.net
www.bwjmarketingresearch.com
Bruce W. Johnson
2000 sessions since 1986

Dan Jones & Associates, Inc.
Salt Lake City, UT
Ph. 801-322-5722
info@djasurvey.com
www.djasurvey.com
Patricia Jones
2500 sessions since 1980

Doug Jones Research
Marietta, GA
Ph. 770-977-7531
Doug@DJResearch.org
www.djresearch.org
Doug Jones
1500 sessions since 1977

JPK Research, Inc.
Arlington, VA
Ph. 703-516-4447
jpkatosh@jpkresearch.com
www.jpkresearch.com
John P. Katosh
1500 sessions since 1990

JRH Marketing Services, Inc.
New York, NY
Ph. 718-805-7300
jrobharris@cs.com
www.jrhmarketingservices.com
J. Robert Harris
3500+ sessions since 1975
Lloyd J. Harris
2500+ sessions since 1980

Our firm has been providing high-quality qualitative and quantitative research and consulting services since 1975. We are reliable, experienced, flexible, active in industry associations and easy to work with. Our experience is both of domestic and international. Whether it's focus groups, IDIs or any other qualitative service, you can rely on us. Check out the rest but use the best!

JRS Consulting, Inc.
Wilmette, IL
Ph. 847-920-1701
jenny.schade@jrsconsulting.net
www.jrsconsulting.net
Jenny Schade
3000 sessions since 1990

Just The Facts, Inc.
Mt. Prospect, IL
Ph. 847-506-0033
info@jtfacts.com
www.jtfacts.com
Bruce Tincknell
Since 1984

Just The Facts Research Inc. is a marketing-focused, qualitative specialist, highly experienced in a range of industries, topics and subject matters. Our unique Qual-Quant™ methodology yields keen insights through specialized "unaided" techniques. Our senior moderator has 20+ years of experience leading well-organized group sessions, in-depth interviews and Web site testing. Our extensive cross-exposure means unparalleled levels of richness obtained from respondents' attitudes, perceptions and behaviors. A diverse client base praises our abilities in consumer, B2B, industrial services, health care, nonprofit and other arenas. Customers praise our ability to bring out the best in group-subject dynamics, uncovering unique business opportunities with significant growth potential.

Kaagan Research Associates, Inc.
New York, NY
Ph. 212-246-3551
kaaganinc@aol.com
www.kaagan.com
Lawrence Kaagan
400+ sessions since 1985

Kahle Research Solutions Inc.
Lakeside, MI
Ph. 269-469-0110
rwkahle@kahleresearch.com
www.kahleresearch.com
Bob Kahle, Ph.D.
2000+ sessions since 1983

Kangs & Associates (Asia Pacific) Ltd.
Central Hong Kong, Hong Kong
Ph. 852-2174-0790
info@kangs.com
www.kangs.com
Andrew Hung
150+ sessions since 2002

Kangs & Associates (Korea) Ltd.
Market Research and Consultancy
Seoul, South Korea
Ph. 82-2-730-0790
info@kangs.com
www.kangs.com
Hazel Park
900+ sessions since 1990

Karchner Marketing Research, LLC
Collegeville, PA
Ph. 610-489-0509
mike@kmrinsights.com
www.kmrinsights.com
Mike Karchner
2500 sessions since 1998

Karlamar Associates, LLC
Mendon, NY
Ph. 585-582-1929
info@karlamar.com
www.karlamar.com
Karla Kuzawinski
100+ sessions since 1988

R.H. Katz Consulting
East Hills, NY
Ph. 516-626-3790
RHKCONS@aol.com
Rita Katz
500+ sessions since 1987

KCI Partners
Weston, FL
Ph. 954-659-8353
rklass@kcipartners.com
www.kcipartners.com
Richard Klass
50 sessions since 2001

The Kensington Group, Inc.
Indianapolis, IN
Ph. 317-252-5744
chris@tkgresearch.com
www.tkgresearch.com
Chris Everett
2500 sessions since 1975

Kerr & Downs Research
Tallahassee, FL
Ph. 800-564-3182 or 850-906-3111
pd@kerr-downs.com
www.kerr-downs.com
Phillip Downs, Ph.D
1000+ sessions since 1983

Kerr Marketing Consulting
Villa Hills, KY
Ph. 859-341-3984
ckerr@fuse.net
Carol D. Kerr
2100 sessions since 1990

KGC
Venice, FL
Ph. 800-861-7261 or 941-480-0918
info@kgc-qualitative.com
www.kgc-qualitative.com
Kendall Gay
9180 sessions since 1992
Eric Swatek
5400 sessions since 1999
Simon Easton
5000 sessions since 1984

KGC conducts qualitative research with extraordinary skill based on years of experience, yielding outstanding value for our clients. We blend creativity, practicality and market knowledge for a unique vision into the minds of your customers. We are dedicated to continuous development of new research techniques while improving upon existing methods. We believe in being fully invested from the project start to provide you the most efficient design and actionable results.

The Kiemle Company
Greenville, SC
Ph. 864-877-5119
Fred W. Kiemle
200+ sessions since 1980

Broad marketing research experience helps us choose the best approach for all qualitative and quantitative assignments. Our clients tell us we are skilled at asking the right questions and guiding them in what to do with the information. Ask us for a proposal. Clients choose us 85 percent of the time after reviewing our proposals.

Kinzey & Day Qual. Market Research
Richmond, VA
Ph. 804-339-2748 or 804-339-3528
Reynkinzey@aol.com
www.kinzeyandday.com
Reyn Kinzey
2000 sessions since 1990
Rebecca Day
3500 sessions since 1980

Kinzey & Day is a proven qualitative research firm. The two principals have over 40 years of combined experience in all aspects of qualitative market research. They have conducted thousands of focus groups, triads, dyads, one-on-one interviews and ethnographic studies throughout the country. The principals personally design, manage and conduct all phases of each project, from research design through the final presentation of findings, conclusions and recommendations.

Kirk Research Services, Inc.
Jacksonville, FL
Ph. 904-858-3200
info@kirkresearch.com
www.kirkresearch
Paul A. Warner
2625 sessions since 1970

kisquared
Winnipeg, MB, Canada
Ph. 204-989-8002
ki2@kisquared.com
www.kisquared.com
Katherine Devine
Since 1987

Kiyomura-Ishimoto Associates
San Francisco, CA
Ph. 415-566-3603 or 800-827-6909
norm@kiassociates.com
www.kiassociates.com
Norman P. Ishimoto
200 sessions since 1986

Kohlman Atlee
McLean, VA
Ph. 703-917-4040
kkohlman@kohlmanatlee.com
www.kohlmanatlee.com
Kristine Kohlman
100+ sessions since 1995

Kollman Research Services
Ann Arbor, MI
Ph. 734-649-6046
Colleenkollman@aol.com
Colleen Dowd Kollman
100 sessions since 1994

Felipe Korzenny Research & Consulting
Crawfordville, FL
Ph. 850-925-0378 or 650-274-3700
felipe@korzenny.com
www.korzenny.com
Felipe Korzenny
4500+ sessions since 1984

My specialty is the Hispanic market. I have conducted over 4,500 qualitative research sessions in the United States and Latin America. Marketers have benefited from my insights to better design, position and communicate their products and services. I have collaborated with most Fortune 500 companies over the past 25 years to better connect with Hispanic/Latino consumers. I particularly enjoy involving clients in the process of designing and conducting qualitative research in any of its forms. Focus groups, ethnographies, one-on-ones, etc. can involve the client for a deeper understanding of the consumer. Latinos, contrary to popular wisdom, are very productive in the context of ideation, role playing, guided imagery, laddering and most other approaches to group insight generation. See our book Hispanic Marketing: A Cultural Perspective for more about my thinking, and my blog: http://felipekorzenny.blogspot.com.

Kramer Research, LLC
Mount Laurel, NJ
Ph. 856-722-1942
dale@dalekramer.com
www.dalekramer.com
Dale A. Kramer
400+ sessions since 1980

Louise Kroot Associates
Sherman Oaks, CA
Ph. 818-788-8383
louisek@sbcglobal.net
Louise Kroot
3000+ sessions since 1975

Kubba Consultants, Inc.
Glenview, IL
Ph. 847-729-0051
EdKubba@aol.com
www.kubbainc.com
Ed Kubba
400+ sessions since 1990

Richard Kurtz & Associates
New York, NY
Ph. 212-386-7615 or 917-301-8387
richard@rkurtzconsulting.com
Richard Kurtz
1000+ sessions since 1985

Ladd Research Group
Cincinnati, OH
Ph. 513-233-9780
cheryl@laddresearchgroup.com
www.laddresearchgroup.com
Cheryl Ladd
4000 sessions since 1998

Lamberts Consulting GmbH
Munich, Germany
Ph. 49-89-3886-9337
elizabeth@lamberts-consulting.com
www.lamberts-consulting.com
Elizabeth Lamberts
750 sessions since 2001

Lana Porter Group
Vancouver, BC, Canada
Ph. 604-637-9000 or 888-637-5262
lana@lanaportergroup.com
www.lanaportergroup.com
Dr. Lana E. Porter
2000+ sessions since 1995

Lancaster Market Intelligence
Louisville, TN
Ph. 865-379-7650 or 800-758-8071
lancon@ix.netcom.com
www.LancasterResearch.com
Christopher Wise
1000+ sessions since 1991

Langer Qualitative LLC
New York, NY
Ph. 347-684-9073
judy@langerqual.com
www.langerqual.com
Judy Langer
6000+ sessions since 1971

Offering a variety of qualitative research methods, working with you to choose the best for your needs: focus groups, depth interviews by phone or in person, team projects for larger samples, online bulletin boards, in-home interviews. Extensive experience in consumer research, media, trends.

Langhorne Group, Inc.
Richmond, VA
Ph. 804-677-9556
greatgroups@aol.com
Deirdre Langhorne
3000 sessions since 1995

Las Vegas Field and Focus, LLC
Las Vegas, NV
Ph. 800-797-9877 or 702-650-5500
info@lasvegasfieldandfocus.com
www.lasvegasfieldandfocus.com
Lisabeth Clawson-Couturier
550 sessions since 1999

Latinvisa Interamericas, LLC
Miami, FL
Ph. 305-423-9495
jca@latinvisa.com
www.latinvisa.com
Juan Carlos Arriola
3000 sessions since 1991

Lauer Johnson Research, Inc.
Washington, DC
Ph. 202-387-3494 or 202-631-7723
jennifer@lauerjohnson.com
www.lauerjohnson.com
Jennifer Johnson
55 sessions since 1998

LaVERDAD Marketing, Media, PR and Research
Cincinnati, OH
Ph. 513-891-1430
rob.hanson@laverdadmarketing.com
www.laverdadmarketing.com
Tandi De Poz
100+ sessions since 1998

Lawrence Rubin Associates, Inc.
Chatsworth, CA
Ph. 818-592-6256
larry.rubin@att.net
Larry Rubin
1000+ sessions since 1988

The Lazar Group
Highland Park, IL
Ph. 847-926-9000
slazar@lazargroup.com
www.lazargroup.com
Susan Lazar
1700 sessions since 1985

Leap Research
Harrisburg, PA
Ph. 717-652-2455
info@leapresearch.com
www.leapresearch.com
Elizabeth Richwine
200 sessions since 1995

Leduc Marketing, Strategy & Research Inc.
Mont-Royal, QC, Canada
Ph. 514-342-1113
louise.leduc@leduc-marketing.com
www.leduc-marketing.com
Louise Leduc
2000+ sessions since 1980

Leferman Associates, Inc.
Southborough, MA
Ph. 203-327-1128 or 203-253-1584
norm@lefermanassociates.com
www.lefermanassociates.com
Norm Leferman
2000+ sessions since 1970

LeFevre Trial Consulting
N. Aurora, IL
Ph. 630-406-8206
alefevre@lefevretc.com
www.lefevretc.com
Adrienne LeFevre
100+ sessions since 1998

Legendre Lubawin Marketing, Inc.
Montreal, QC, Canada
Ph. 514-937-2079
victoria@legendrelubawin.com
Victoria Lubawin
1000 sessions since 1990

Leger Marketing
Montreal, QC, Canada
Ph. 514-982-2464
jmleger@legermarketing.com
www.legermarketing.com
Daniel Meloche
250 sessions since 2002

Leichliter Associates, LLC
Market Research/Idea Develpment
New York, NY
Ph. 212-753-2099
betsy@leichliter.com
www.leichliter.com
Betsy Leichliter
5000+ sessions since 1990

Maya Levinson, Ph.D.
Los Angeles, CA
Ph. 310-398-6344 or 310-890-2356
mayasl@aol.com
Maya Levinson
150 sessions since 2000

Lewis Consulting Inc.
Raleigh, NC
Ph. 919-518-0549
jamesdlewis@mindspring.com
James Lewis
1500 sessions since 1979

LG Research, LLC
Randolph, NJ
Ph. 973-361-4382
lgresearch@optonline.net
www.LGResearch.com
Lila Goldstein
50 sessions since 2000

Liebling Associates Corp.
New York, NY
Ph. 212-688-1981
BALiebling@aol.com
www.lieblingassociates.com
Barry A. Liebling
1000+ sessions since 1974

Lighthouse Research and Development
Salt Lake City, UT
Ph. 801-446-4000 or 801-244-8987
janderson@go-lighthouse.com
www.go-lighthouse.com
Shannon Fletcher
2500 sessions since 1999

Gerald Linda & Associates
Glenview, IL
Ph. 847-729-3403
glinda@gla-mktg.com
www.gla-mktg.com
Gerry Linda
500+ sessions since 1988

The Lindberg Group, Inc.
Chesterfield, MO
Ph. 636-532-9889
Lindgroup@earthlink.net
www.TheLindbergGroup.com
Al Lindberg
500+ sessions since 1989

Joel W. Lipson, Ph.D.
Seattle, WA
Ph. 206-283-8561
joel@jlipson.com
Joel Lipson, Ph.D.
1000+ sessions since 1977

Listen Research, Inc.
Rancho Santa Margarita, CA
Ph. 949-216-9161
kim@listenresearch.com
www.listenresearch.com
Kimberlie Harmon
1000+ sessions since 1997
Anne Knight
600+ sessions since 1999

Listen Research is a boutique, full-service market research supplier comprised of highly-skilled and seasoned market research professionals. Our mission is to create exceptional value for our clients. Our moderators have experience leading discussions with individuals from all walks of life - from business-to-business interviews with doctors and executives to friendship pair groups with kids, teens/tweens and young adults. Listen is known for providing truly exceptional analysis with results-oriented implications - enabling our clients to hear what consumers think, and in turn, make smarter marketing, advertising and product development decisions.

LitBrains - Igniting Ideas
Nyack, NY
Ph. 845-358-2321 or 612-723-0523
pam@litbrains.com
www.litbrains.com
Pam Goldfarb Liss
300+ sessions since 2001

The Livingston Group for Marketing, Inc.

The Livingston Group for Marketing, Inc.
Londonderry, NH
Ph. 603-537-0775
sharonl@tlgonline.com
www.tlgonline.com
Dr. Sharon Livingston
10,000+ sessions since 1984

The Livingston Group offers a broad range of marketing and research services, from conception to rebirth. From hemisphere to hemisphere; global and cerebral. Time-tested techniques bring insight and creativity to your business. Insight Mining™ - proven psychological techniques for unearthing consumer motivation. Guided imagery like SnapShots™, Scentsations™, MindWalk™, Marketplays™, Timescape™, Tellepathy™ and The Looking Glass Technique™. Introducing IconiCards® archetypes that get beyond the obvious in understanding brand personality. See www.iconicards.com.

Liz DiPilli Inc. - Qualitative Research Consultant
Convent Station, NJ
Ph. 917-348-0781
liz_dipilli@yahoo.com
Elizabeth DiPilli
1500 sessions since 1991

LK Research, Inc.
Evansville, IN
Ph. 812-485-2160
jknauff@lkresearch.net
www.lkresearch.net
James Knauff
100+ sessions since 1981

Lohs Research Group
Iverness, IL
Ph. 847-359-0606
jan@lohsresearch.com
www.lohsresearch.com
Jan Lohs
Since 1987

Lohs Research specializes in qualitative research, including ethnographic research. With over 20 years of experience and industry leadership, Jan Lohs is known for especially deep, rich insights. Insights that provide a more comprehensive view of consumers and their worlds - and sometimes epiphanies that lead to true breakthroughs. Let's talk!

Lollipop Research - Murphy & Associates
Schooley's Mountain, NJ
Ph. 908-850-9057 or 908-510-1540
murphy@eclipse.net
www.lollipopresearch.com
Keith Murphy
500+ sessions since 1983

The Looking Glass Group
Knoxville, TN
Ph. 865-546-0401
dick@lookingglassgroup.net
www.lookingglassgroup.net
Dick Nye
1000+ sessions since 1990

Loran Marketing Group
Chicago, IL
Ph. 312-464-6996
rvanek@loran.net
www.loran.net
Robyn Vanek
1000 sessions since 1997

Loretta Marketing Group
Miami, FL
Miami, FL
Ph. 305-232-5002
jimloretta@bellsouth.net <mailto:jimloretta@bellsouth.net>
www. lorettamarketinggroup.com
Jim Loretta
Since 1997

Loretta Marketing Group has a wealth of experience in directing qualitative projects for Fortune 500 companies for over 20 years. Jim is a unique moderator in establishing a unique rapport with respondents that facilitates honest opinions and ideas to flow. His reporting of conclusions and recommendations is insightful and goes beyond the data. Jim has been a member of the Qualitative Research Consultants Association (QRCA) for 10 years and is the current chair of the Florida chapter.
(See advertisement on p. 56)

Mark R.C. Lovell Research Consultant
Montreal, QC, Canada
Ph. 514-847-9439
lovellgroup@aei.ca
Mark Lovell
9250 sessions since 1976

LPM - Levantamentos e Pesquisas de Marketing
Sao Paulo, SP, Brazil
Ph. 55-11-3879-2222
lpmbrasil@lpm-research.com.br
www.lpm-research.com.br
Augusto de Almeida
300+ sessions since 1978

LRW (Lieberman Research Worldwide)
Los Angeles, CA
Ph. 310-553-0550
info@lrwonline.com
www.lrwonline.com
Jackie Antonian
500+ sessions since 2003

Lugojuan Integrated Communications
San Juan, PR, Puerto Rico
Ph. 787-761-2792 or 787-603-6800
marisol@lugojuan.com
www.lugojuan.com
Marisol Lugo-Juan
350+ sessions since 2001

James A. Lumpp, Ph.D.
University, MS
Ph. 662-715-9516
jal1789@mindspring.com
James Lumpp
1700 sessions since 1976

Lux Research Japan
Tokyo, Japan
Ph. 81-3-5452-1222
infomarket@luxresearchjapan.com
www.luxresearchjapan.com
Nobue Shirai
1600 sessions since 2002

Frank Lynn & Associates, Inc.
Chicago, IL
Ph. 312-558-4866
info@franklynn.com
www.franklynn.com
Roxanne Lenny
100+ sessions since 1990

Joy Lynn Inc.
Roswell, GA
Ph. 770-998-9771
jlfields@joylynn.com
www.joylynn.com
Joy Lynn Fields
4500+ sessions since 1989

M G Z Research
Rolling Meadows, IL
Ph. 847-397-1513
MGZipper@aol.com
Martha Garma Zipper
2300+ sessions since 1983

MacLeod Research Ltd.
Dunure, South Ayrshire, United Kingdom
Ph. 44-1292-550-311
enquires@macleodresearch.com
www.macleodresearch.com
Julie MacLeod
50+ sessions since 1986

Maestra Executive Research Services
Cincinnati, OH
Ph. 513-484-0746
shari@maestraservices.com
www.maestraservices.com
Shari Lauter, M.Ed.
350+ sessions since 2000

MAFOS GmbH
Institut fuer Systemische Marktforschung
Vienna, Austria
Ph. 43-1-4790-211-0
office@mafos.net
www.mafos.at
Werner Weissmann, MBA Dr.
400 sessions since 1995

Frank N. Magid Associates, Inc.
Marion, IA
Ph. 319-377-7345
maillA@magid.com
www.magid.com
Bob Crawford

Majestic Market Research Support Services Ltd.
Bangalore, Karnataka, India
Ph. 91 80 41739007 or 91 80 41739045
info@mmrss.com
www.mmrss.com
Raj Sharma
500+ sessions since 2000

Majestic Market Research Support Services Ltd.
Bangkok, Thailand
Ph. 91-93-2210-5830
raj.sharma@mmrss.com
www.mmrss.com
Raj Sharma
500 sessions since 2000

Majestic Market Research Support Services Ltd.
Bodak Dev, Ahmedabad, India
Ph. 91 9322105830
info@mmrss.com
www.mmrss.com
Raj Sharma
500+ sessions since 2000

Majestic Market Research Support Services Ltd.
Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India
Ph. 91 44 42604404
info@mmrss.com
www.mmrss.com
Raj Sharma
500+ sessions since 2000

Majestic Market Research Support Services Ltd.
Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
Ph. 91 040 2755251
info@mmrss.com
www.mmrss.com
Raj Sharma
500+ sessions since 2000

Majestic Market Research Support Services Ltd.
Jakarta, Indonesia
Ph. 91-93-2210-5830
raj.sharma@mmrss.com
www.mmrss.com
Raj Sharma
500+ sessions since 2000

Majestic Market Research Support Services Ltd.
Kokaltta, West Bengel, India
Ph. 91 9322105830
info@mmrss.com
www.mmrss.com
Raj Sharma
500+ sessions since 2000

Majestic Market Research Support Services Ltd.
Mumbai, Maharashtra, India
Ph. 91-22-26542711
info@mmrss.com
www.mmrss.com
Raj Sharma
500+ sessions since 2000

Majestic Market Research Support Services Ltd.
New Delhi, Delhi, India
Ph. 91 11 41624368 or 91 11 26841870
info@mmrss.com
www.mmrss.com
Raj Sharma
500+ sessions since 2000

Majestic Market Research Support Services Ltd.
Pune, Maharashtra, India
Ph. 91 20 30220897 or 91 20 40038663
info@mmrss.com
www.mmrss.com
Raj Sharma
500+ sessions since 2000

Majestic Market Research Support Services Ltd.
Saigon, Vietnam
Ph. 91-93-2210-5830
raj.sharma@mmrss.com
www.mmrss.com
Raj Sharma
500+ sessions since 2000

Management Insight Technologies, Inc.
Southborough, MA
Ph. 508-485-2100 or 877-875-0500
scottconway@mgtinsight.com
www.mgtinsight.com
Jack Mandelbaum
1000+ sessions since 1979

Marcom-China.com Company Ltd.
Shanghai, China
Ph. 86-21-5100-3580
info@marcom-china.com
www.marcom-china.com
Jenny Zhang
Since 2001

Marcy & Partners
Consumer Insights & Innovation
Boulder, CO
Ph. 303-443-1489 or 303-731-9190
cindym@marcyandpartners.com
www.marcyandpartners.com
Cindy Marcy
3000+ sessions since 1990

MARDEC, Inc. Medical Marketing Research
Broomfield, CO
Ph. 303-444-1525
vickeys@mardec.com
www.mardec.com
Vickey Swenson
150+ sessions since 1979

Margaret Ann's Research
Marietta, GA
Ph. 770-516-9960
MASRESCH@bellsouth.net
J. Scott Rogers
564 sessions since 2004

Mari Hispanic Research & Field Services
Orange, CA
Ph. 714-997-9701
mari.h@ix.netcom.com
www.marihispanic.com
Mari Lindeman
300 sessions since 1989

Market Analysis Brasil
Florianopolis, Santa Cata - SC, Brazil
Ph. 55-48-3234-8573
info@marketanalysis.com.br
www.marketanalysis.com.br
Biana Fermino Aline Haggers
200+ sessions since 2004

Market Connections, Inc.
Chantilly, VA
Ph. 703-378-2025
info@marketconnectionsinc.com
www.marketconnectionsinc.com
Lisa Dezzutti
500+ sessions since 1990

Market Decisions, LLC
Portland, ME
Ph. 207-767-6440 or 800-293-1538
research@marketdecisions.com
www.marketdecisions.com
Curtis Mildner
200+ sessions since 1998

Market Dynamics Research Group, Inc.
New Orleans, LA
Ph. 504-821-1910
info@mdrginc.com
www.mdrginc.com
Sondra Brown
1600 sessions since 1989

Market Inquiry LLC
Cincinnati, OH
Ph. 513-794-1088
cathy@marketinquiry.com
www.marketinquiry.com
Amy Burbrink
2100+ sessions since 1991

Market Insight
Sarasota, FL
Ph. 941-924-5414
kathyjh@marketinsightresearch.com
www.marketinsightresearch.com
Kathy Jacobs-Houk
1500+ sessions since 1980

Market Insight, Inc.
Taylors, SC
Ph. 864-292-5187 or 800-493-8037
mikeshuck@marketinsightinc.com
www.marketinsightinc.com
Lynn M. Mayberry
134 sessions since 1988

Market Insights
Sudbury, MA
Ph. 978-443-5255
cmandel@mkt-insights.com
www.mkt-insights.com
Candace Mandel
2000+ sessions since 1991

Market Perceptions, Inc.
Health Care Research, Inc.
Denver, CO
Ph. 303-323-1900
kweiss@marketperceptions.com
www.marketperceptions.com
Karl W. Weiss
500 sessions since 1990

Market Probe International, Inc.
New York, NY
Ph. 212-725-7676
alan@marketprobeint.com
www.marketprobeint.com
Alan Appelbaum
100+ sessions since 1990

Market Quest Research Group Inc.
St. John's, NF, Canada
Ph. 709-753-5172 or 709-753-1251
carolyn@marketquest.ca
www.marketquest.ca
Carolyn O'Keefe
300 sessions since 2002

Market Research Bureau, LLC
Washington, DC
Ph. 202-789-2110
mivancin@sprintmail.com
Maria Ivancin
1000+ sessions since 1984

Market Research Dallas
Dallas, TX
Ph. 972-239-5382 or 866-830-5382
mail@marketresearchdallas.com
www.marketresearchdallas.com
Bill Sharp
100+ sessions since 1982

We're committed to cost-effectively meeting the needs of our clients through professional, seamless and on-time market research services. We are big enough to cover all of our clients' needs - and small enough to care. And we are pleased to say: Our clients trust us!

Market Research Unlimited, Inc.
South Portland, ME
Ph. 207-775-3684
rmarket1@maine.rr.com
Ron Bognore
1000+ sessions since 1985

Market Resource Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN
Ph. 800-795-3056 or 612-334-3056
Joel.Schneider@mraonline.com
www.mraonline.com
John Cashmore
950 sessions since 1994

Market Strategies International
Livonia, MI
Ph. 734-542-7600
info@marketstrategies.com
www.marketstrategies.com
Rob Stone
Since 1994

Market Strategies International
formerly Doxus LLC
Ho Man Tin, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Ph. 852-9423-6370 or 404-521-9955 (U.S.)
david.ho@marketstrategies.com
www.marketstrategies.com
David Ying Hon Ho
600 sessions since 1993

Market Trends Pacific, Inc.
Honolulu, HI
Ph. 808-532-0733
wanda@markettrendspacific.com
www.markettrendspacific.com
Wanda Kakugawa
Since 1992

Market Trends Research, Inc.
Lyons, CO
Ph. 303-823-5811
info@MarketTrendsResearch.com
www.markettrendsresearch.com
Peter Dominowski
500+ sessions since 1985

MARKET[SOURCE] Research & Consulting
Springfield, MO
Ph. 417-877-7808
mbemarkt@msresearchinc.com
www.msresearchinc.com
Jan Bemarkt
200+ sessions since 1988

Marketing & Research Counsel
Memphis, TN
Ph. 901-725-1728
nerrenj@bellsouth.net
www.jackienerrenresearch.com
Jackie Nerren
1200 sessions since 1980

Marketing Endeavors
Louisville, KY
Ph. 866-445-9117
info@marketingendeavors.biz
www.marketingendeavors.biz
Jessica Zubric
150+ sessions since 2000

Marketing Intelligence, LLC
Tucson, AZ
Ph. 520-321-0110
chris@mktg-intelligence.com
www.mktg-intelligence.com
Chris Baker
70 sessions since 2003

Marketing Leverage, Inc.
Palm City, FL
Ph. 800-633-1422
lkelly@marketingleverage.com
www.marketingleverage.com
Lynn C. Kelly
1000+ sessions since 1988
Dan Avery
1000+ sessions since 1994

Qualitative market insight by business-savvy research professionals. Focus groups, in-depth interviews - in person, by telephone and on the Web. B2B top executive interviews a specialty. Known for thoughtful design, insightful analysis and good communication throughout a project. QRCA member.

Marketing Matrix International, Inc.
Los Angeles, CA
Ph. 310-312-1717
research@markmatrix.com
www.markmatrix.com
Marcia Selz, Ph.D.
6200 sessions since 1975

Marketing Mechanics
Armonk, NY
Ph. 914-273-5007
rtobias@marketingmechanics.com
Ron Tobias
2600+ sessions since 1976

Marketing Solutions Corporation
Cedar Knolls, NJ
Ph. 973-540-9133 or 800-326-3565
marketingsolutions@attglobal.net
Jean Kelly
2000+ sessions since 1985

Marketing Solutions Corporation
Hellertown, PA
Ph. 800-326-3565
MarketingSolutions@attglobal.net
www.marketingsolutionscorp.com
Diane Surovcik
1000+ sessions since 1990

THE MARKETING WORKS
Ottawa, ON, Canada
Ph. 613-241-4167
robw@the-marketing-works.com
www.the-marketing-works.com
Robert Woyzbun
40 sessions since 1995

The Marketing Workshop, Inc.
Norcross, GA
Ph. 770-449-6767 or 770-449-6197
jnelems@mwshop.com
www.mwi-shop.com
Janelle Polito
1150+ sessions since 1995

MarketLink, Inc.
Thomasville, GA
Ph. 229-228-1224
mbixler@rose.net
www.marketlinkresearch.com
Michael Bixler
1000+ sessions since 1989

Marketrends, Inc.
Williamsburg, VA
Ph. 757-229-3065 or 800-296-4447
nkilgore@marketrends.com
www.marketrends.com
Nancy Fuller
50 sessions since 1989

Marketry, Inc.
Birmingham, AL
Ph. 205-802-7252
info@marketryinc.com
www.marketryinc.com
Mary Ann Smith
480+ sessions since 1992

Markets in Motion
Alpharetta, GA
Ph. 678-908-1913
marketsinmotion@comcast.net
www.marketsinmotion.net
Sally Markham
150+ sessions since 1989

Marketscape Research & Consulting
San Diego, CA
Ph. 619-299-4028
bnagle@mrktscp.com
Barb Nagle
2000+ sessions since 1987

MarketVibes, Inc.
Kokomo, IN
Ph. 765-459-9440
lisa@market-vibes.com
www.market-vibes.com
Lisa Pflueger
400+ sessions since 1994

We connect internal strategy to market interests and needs. Our qualitative research has uncovered and refined new concepts, products and markets for clients. We are passionate in discovering what lies beyond surface-level thinking via focus groups, in-depth interviews and online qualitative explorative techniques. Industry experiences - automotive, consumer durables, electronics, financial services, home furniture, health care, foods/nutrition, office equipment/furniture, telecommunications, etc. We've conducted B2C (parents, teachers, students, employees, etc.) and B2B research, domestically and internationally.

MarketVision Research® (Br.)
Cleveland, OH
Ph. 440-542-2453
jknaus@mv-research.com
www.mv-research.com
Kurt Steigerwald
300+ sessions since 1998

MarketWise, Inc.
Charlotte, NC
Ph. 704-817-6611
jnash@marketwise-usa.com
www.marketwise-usa.com
Beverly B. Kothe
1500+ sessions since 1980

MarketWise, Inc.
Tulsa, OK
Ph. 918-855-1178
janice@marketwiseinfo.com
www.marketwiseinfo.com
Janice Ruh
1000+ sessions since 2001

Mar-Quest Research, Inc.
Midland, MI
Ph. 989-631-3900
rhjennings@aol.com
www.marquestresearch.com
Roger Jennings
2000 sessions since 1983

Katrina Noelle Marr
Mill Valley, CA
Ph. 415-306-6599
KatrinaNoelleMarr@gmail.com
Katrina Noelle Marr
150+ sessions since 2003

The Martec Group - Green Bay
TMG Field Research
Green Bay, WI
Ph. 920-494-1812 or 888-811-5755
linda.segersin@martecgroup.com
www.martecgreenbay.com
Chuck Bean
1000 sessions since 1987

Martin + Stowe, Inc.
San Mateo, CA
Ph. 650-342-8875
info@martin-stowe.com
www.martin-stowe.com
Marshall Stowe
1000+ sessions since 1991

Maryland Marketing Source, Inc.
Bay Area Research LLC
Randallstown, MD
Ph. 410-922-6600
cspara@mdmarketingsource.com
www.mdmarketingsource.com
Michelle Finzel
100+ sessions since 2004

Michelle Massie Marketing, Inc.
L'Original, ON, Canada
Ph. 647-998-5613
michelle@mmassie.com
www.mmassie.com
Michelle Massie
Since 1983

Matousek & Associates, Inc.
(formerly Wisconsin Research, Inc.)
Green Bay, WI
Ph. 920-436-4647
tamatousek@aol.com
www.matousekandassociates.com
Terri Matousek
2500 sessions since 1980

The Matrix Group, Inc.
Lexington, KY
Ph. 859-263-8177 or 800-558-6941
martha@tmgresearch.com
www.tmgresearch.com
Martha L. DeReamer
660 sessions since 1987

Matrix Research, Inc.
Chicago, IL
Ph. 312-224-8492
info@matrix-r.com
www.matrix-r.com
Robert Brown
2500+ sessions since 1995

Matt Hudson Media
Longmont, CO
Ph. 424-245-6835
info@matthudsonmedia.com
www.matthudsonmedia.com
Matt Hudson
400+ sessions since 1993

Mature Marketing & Research, L.L.C.
Teaneck, NJ
Ph. 201-836-7486
mmrharris@aol.com
www.maturemarketing.com
Dr. Leslie M. Harris
100 sessions since 2001

MBC Research Center
New York, NY
Ph. 212-679-4100
info@mbcresearch.com
www.mbcresearch.com
Mary Baroutakis
3000+ sessions since 1990
Edson Alves
250+ sessions since 2007

Mary Baroutakis is the lead moderator at MBC. She has an MBA, 10 years of ad agency experience and 17 years of moderation. She specializes in the general, Hispanic and international markets. She speaks five languages and has moderated for the vast majority of Fortune 500 clients. Clients have described Mary as "the best in the business." As the qualitative director of MBC, Mary also supervises 30+ moderators specializing in different cultures and languages.

MCC Qualitative Consulting
Secaucus, NJ
Ph. 201-865-4900 or 800-998-4777
info@ConsumerCenters.com
www.ConsumerCenters.com
Andrea Schrager
2500+ sessions since 1984
Mandel Schrager
2500+ sessions since 1985

Unlocking the inner voice of the consumer and generating actionable results takes innovative skills, experience and keen intuition. MCC is a dynamic research/consulting company that teams with domestic and international clients to anticipate trends and optimize insights - uncovering new opportunities to insure our clients stay ahead of the ever-changing global marketplace. Our consultants employ both qualitative and quantitative methodologies including focus groups, online modalities, depth interviews, qual-quant, ethnography, usability and eye tracking. Expertise includes B2B/B2C, financial, communications, emerging technologies, retail, new products, travel, pharmaceuticals, advertising.

MedProbe Inc.
Orono, MN
Ph. 952-471-8285
info@medproberesearch.com
www.medproberesearch.com
Asta Gersovitz, Pharm. D.
Since 1986

MedQuery Research & Recruiting
Chicago, IL
Ph. 312-666-8863
info@medqueryinc.com
www.medqueryinc.com
Chris Lee
345 sessions since 1999

MEH Market Research
Scottsdale, AZ
Ph. 480-946-0870
MarHamRes@cox.net
Marcia Hamilton
200+ sessions since 1990

The Mellman Group
Washington, DC
Ph. 202-625-0370
info@mellmangroup.com
www.mellmangroup.com
Michael Bloomfield
100+ sessions since 1999

Meneses Research & Associates
San Diego, CA
Ph. 619-200-7124 or 619-276-5335
wmeneses5@gmail.com
www.menesesresearch.com
Walter E. Meneses
500+ sessions since 1988

Message Science Inc.
Ballston Spa, NY
Ph. 518-258-7848
estark@messagescience.com
www.messagescience.com
Dr. Evan Stark, Ph.D.
50+ sessions since 1997

Metro Research Ltd.
London, United Kingdom
Ph. 44-870-241-2401 or 44-870-241-2431
jrix@metroresearch.com
www.metroresearch.com
Steve Morantz
1000+ sessions since 1990

Metroline Research Group, Inc.
Kitchener, ON, Canada
Ph. 800-827-0676 or 519-584-7700
info@metroline.ca
www.metroline.ca
Dave Kains
700 sessions since 1990

Metroline Research Group, Inc.
Toronto, ON, Canada
Ph. 416-440-2885
dave@metroline.ca
www.metroline.ca
Dave Kains
700 sessions since 1990

Mid-America Research
Harris Bank Building
Mt. Prospect, IL
Ph. 847-392-8410
david@midamr.com
www.midamr.com
Dr. Donald Bernstein, Ph.D.
3700+ sessions since 1970

Milestone Ideas
Dedham, MA
Ph. 781-467-1200 or 781-801-9426
bob@milestoneideas.com
www.milestoneideas.com
Bob Taraschi
2900 sessions since 1980

Millennium Research, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN
Ph. 612-724-8687
jjohnson@millenniumresearchinc.com
www.millenniumresearchinc.com
Jan Johnson
600 sessions since 1994

Respondents tell us more than they knew they had to say. Experts in new product concept development, communications testing, product positioning and segmentation research. Specialists in hard-to-reach audiences, with tele-group capabilities, executive in-depth interviews, mini and full focus groups. Fast turnaround, excellent insight, complete analysis and reporting. Complete project capabilities, international network.

Mindscape
Lake Geneva, WI
Ph. 262-248-7666
gsmath@mindscaper.com
www.mindscaper.com
G. Stewart Mathison
50 sessions since 1983

MindSearch
Tewksbury, MA
Ph. 978-640-9607
julie@mind-search.com
www.mind-search.com
Julie Shaylor
100+ sessions since 1990

Mindset Creative Planning, Inc.
Toronto, ON, Canada
Ph. 416-590-0471
dbruce@mindsetcreative.com
www.mindsetcreative.com
Dennis Bruce
2000+ sessions since 1985

MindWave Research, Inc.
Austin, TX
Ph. 512-469-7998 or 512-845-9119
info@mindwaveresearch.com
www.mindwaveresearch.com
Bernadette DeLamar
1000+ sessions since 1990

Minkus & Associates
Rosemont, PA
Ph. 610-525-6769
kakmtwo@aol.com
www.brandcatalysts.com
Karen King
2000+ sessions since 1991

Minnesota Opinion Research
Minneapolis, MN
Ph. 952-835-3050 or 612-216-0732
rmulder@moriresearch.com
www.moriresearch.com
Ronald Mulder
100+ sessions since 1982

Minter & Reid
Littleton, CO
Ph. 303-904-0120
info@minterandreid.com
www.minterandreid.com
Michael Reid

Mirador Research, LLC
Woodstock, MD
Ph. 410-313-8848
mirador.research@verizon.net
Jenna Wexler
Since 1994

Miriam Alexander Marketing Research
Los Angeles, CA
Ph. 310-472-9364
miriam@miriamalexander.com
www.miriamalexander.com
Miriam Alexander
1000+ sessions since 1983

Miskovic Research & Consulting
River Forest, IL
Ph. 708-771-8969 or 708-205-3258
dkmrescon@aol.com
Darlene K. Miskovic
5000+ sessions since 1978

MJD Qualitative Research
Princeton Jct., NJ
Ph. 609-799-3210 or 609-529-1546
MJDresearch@comcast.net
Mary Jo DiSciullo
1500+ sessions since 1995

MLN Research Ltd.
Raleigh, NC
Ph. 919-870-8500
davidnerz@gmail.com
David Nerz
2000 sessions since 1988

Moder Research & Communications, Inc.
San Diego, CA
Ph. 619-523-2006
michael@moderresearch.com
www.moderresearch.com
Michael J. Moder
1000+ sessions since 1987

Moderators Etc., Inc.
Kissimmee, FL
Ph. 863-547-4902 or 407-922-1164
arivera@moderatorsetc.com
www.moderatorsetc.com
Ana Rivera
2000 sessions since 1987

Monalco, LLC
Fredonia, WI
Ph. 414-587-3775
bill@monalco.com
www.monalco.com
William McGill, Ph.D.
1000 sessions since 1988

Moore & Associates, Inc.
Southfield, MI
Ph. 248-353-1717
moore@jpmoore.net
www.jpmoore.net
Jack Moore
Since 1979

Moore & Symons, Inc.
Roswell, GA
Ph. 404-266-8396
survey@mooresymons.com
www.mooresymons.com
Patrick McBurnette
1000+ sessions since 1977

Moosbrugger Marketing Research
Corporate Headquarters
Salem, SC
Ph. 864-944-8965 or 864-944-8966
mcmoos@charter.net
www.moosbruggerinc.org
Mary C. Moosbrugger
2500 sessions since 1973

Morpace Inc.
Market Research and Consulting
Farmington Hills, MI
Ph. 248-737-5300 or 800-878-7223
information@morpace.com
www.morpace.com
Jim Leiman
500+ sessions since 1986
Michael Dawkins
3000+ sessions since 1987
Donna Taglione
800+ sessions since 1989
Duncan Lawrence
600+ sessions since 1990
Tim Taylor
700+ sessions since 1990
Brent Jessee
500+ sessions since 1998
Susan Semack
200+ sessions since 1995
Kara Moylan
250+ sessions since 2003

Morpace believes that recruiting and moderating are key to effective focus group discussions. Using a combination of tried-and-true methodologies and techniques, as well as those that are cutting edge, Morpace moderators tap into our expansive qualitative toolbox to design and implement a customized research approach that addresses your unique research objectives. Please contact Morpace to find the right method and the right moderator for your next focus group project.

Daniel Jay Morrison & Associates, Inc.
Demarest, NJ
Ph. 201-784-8486
dan@djmconsult.com
www.djmconsult.com
Dan Morrison
2000+ sessions since 1980

Morrison & Morrison, Ltd.
Louisville, KY
Ph. 502-426-9600
morrisonresearch@att.net
Richena Morrison
5000+ sessions since 1980

MotorBrains
Chicago, IL
Ph. 773-883-0884 or 773-467-1804
jim@motorbrains.com
www.motorbrains.com
Jim Fischer
1500 sessions since 1990

Mountain Insight, Inc.
Colorado Springs, CO
Ph. 719-522-0323
emotz@mountaininsight.com
www.mountaininsight.com
Eulee Motz
1000+ sessions since 1984

MRSI (Marketing Research Services, Inc.)
Cincinnati, OH
Ph. 513-579-1555 or 800-SAY-MRSI
info@mrsi.com
www.mrsi.com
Miguel Martinez-Baco
1500 sessions since 1994

MRSI's skilled Hispanic and general-market moderators conduct research across the United States through arrangements with focus group facilities nationwide. We utilize a variety of methodologies and specialized techniques to gain insightful results. Experienced in categories such as beverages, consumer packaged goods, financial services, food, insurance, pharmaceutical, retail and more.

Mueller Market Insight
Hamburg, Germany
Ph. 49-40-306888-0
mail@marketinsight.de
www.marketinsight.de
Frank Mueller
1000 sessions since 1985

Multi Reso
Montreal, QC, Canada
Ph. 514-285-6446
info@multireso.com
www.multireso.com
Francois Gohier
1500 sessions since 1988

Multicultural Insights, Inc.
Coral Gables, FL
Ph. 305-445-2211
info@multicultural-insights.com
www.multicultural-insights.com
Jacqueline Sanchez-Volny
100+ sessions since 1986

Multicultural Solutions, Inc.
Torrance, CA
Ph. 310-378-2388
huafu@multicultural-solutions.com
www.multicultural-solutions.com
Huafu Jiang
650 sessions since 1993

Huafu Jiang is one of the most experienced Asian moderators in the United States. He started to moderate in 1993. He received formal fundamental and advanced moderator training at RIVA Moderator Training School and took the marketing research course at UCLA. He is a member of QRCA.

J.P. Murphy & Company
Princeton, NJ
Ph. 610-408-8800
jpmurphy@jpmurphy.com
www.jpmurphy.com
James P. Murphy, Ph.D.
1000+ sessions since 1980

Muse Consulting, Inc.
Redondo Beach, CA
Ph. 310-406-3366
musecnslt@aol.com
www.museconsultinginc.com
Laurie Maguire
200+ sessions since 1983

MWM Marketing Research and Consulting
Arlington Heights, IL
Ph. 847-259-6096
maxine@mwmresearch.com
www.mwmresearch.com
Maxine Marder
1000+ sessions since 1977

N2 Qualitative Marketing Research
Allendale, NJ
Ph. 201-934-0074
info@n2qualitative.com
www.n2qualitative.com
Nancy Norton
10,000 sessions since 1980

NAHB Research Center
Upper Marlboro, MD
Ph. 800-638-8556 or 301-249-4000
jmcalpin@nahbrc.com
www.nahbrc.com
Kathy Flament
1000 sessions since 1989

National Marketing Research of California
North Hollywood, CA
Ph. 818-763-5430 or 818-763-6256
caroleatnmrc@aol.com
Carole Lazarus
100+ sessions since 1980

National Service Research
Fort Worth, TX
Ph. 817-731-3493
andrea@nationalserviceresearch.com
www.nationalserviceresearch.com
Andrea Thomas
200+ sessions since 1987

Nelson Research, Inc.
Pleasantville, NY
Ph. 914-741-0301
ron@nelsonresearch.com
www.nelsonresearch.com
Ronald G. Nelson
100+ sessions since 1970

Netpop Research, LLC
San Francisco, CA
Ph. 415-647-1007
info@netpopresearch.com
www.netpopresearch.com
Cate Riegner
100+ sessions since 1991

New Directions Consulting, Inc.
White Plains, NY
Ph. 914-347-6672
jane@new-directions-inc.com
www.new-directions-inc.com
Jane Goldwasser
Since 1969

New England Trial Consulting
Rochester, NH
Ph. 603-781-5839
juryhelp@metrocast.net
www.juryhelp.com
Diane Y. Levesque
100+ sessions since 1986

New South Research
Birmingham, AL
Ph. 205-443-5350 or 800-289-7335
spearce@newsouthresearch.com
www.newsouthresearch.com
Jim Jager
1000+ sessions since 1997

New World Hispanic Research
Miami, FL
Ph. 305-860-0122
nwhr@nwhr.net
www.nwhr.net
Adrian Lechter Rey
1200 sessions since 1992
Alida Lechter Botero
1000 sessions since 1995

Qualitative and ethnographic studies using several techniques. Specialized in the U.S. Hispanic market. Connect naturally with Hispanics from different origins and backgrounds. Frequent projects in Latin America as well. Continuously updated in Hispanics' mindframes and trends. Some clients: Chevrolet, ESPN, Honda, Georgia-Pacific, JCPenney, 7Up, MGM, Hallmark, Subway, U.S. Navy, Disney, Citibank, Pillsbury, Kraft, Discovery Channel, Sprint.

The Newman Group, Ltd.
Burlingame, CA
Ph. 650-579-5590
newgrp@aol.com
www.newmangroupltd.com
Jan Newman
3000 sessions since 1977

Newman Marketing Research
Media, PA
Ph. 610-574-6609
fnewman@newmanmarketingresearch.com
www.newmanmarketingresearch.com
Felicia Newman
1000+ sessions since 1992

Next Level Research
Atlanta, GA
Ph. 770-609-5500
joel@NextLevelResearch.com
www.NextLevelResearch.com
Joel Reish
2500+ sessions since 1984

Next Step Consulting
Seattle, WA
Ph. 206-782-6002
2dave@nextstepconsult.com
www.nextstepconsult.com
Dave Kreimer
3000 sessions since 1996

Nichols Research - Concord
GroupNet Northern California
Concord, CA
Ph. 925-687-9755
info@nicholsresearch.com
www.nicholsresearch.com
Aaron Nichols
100+ sessions since 2004

Nichols Research - Fremont
GroupNet Northern California
Fremont, CA
Ph. 510-794-2990
info@nicholsresearch.com
www.nicholsresearch.com
Aaron Nichols
100+ sessions since 2004

Nichols Research - Fresno
GroupNet Central California
Fresno, CA
Ph. 559-226-3100
info@nicholsresearch.com
www.nicholsresearch.com
Aaron Nichols
100+ sessions since 2004

Nichols Research - San Francisco
GroupNet Northern California
San Francisco, CA
Ph. 415-986-0500
info@nicholsresearch.com
www.nicholsresearch.com
Aaron Nichols
100+ sessions since 2004

Nichols Research - Sunnyvale
GroupNet Northern California
Sunnyvale, CA
Ph. 408-773-8200
info@nicholsresearch.com
www.nicholsresearch.com
Aaron Nichols
100+ sessions since 2004

Nick Marketing Research
Minneapolis, MN
Ph. 952-920-8812 or 612-385-5166
maryheinznick@msn.com
Mary Nick
Since 1990

Noble Insight, Inc.
Decatur, GA
Ph. 404-373-6944 or 770-239-1655
ladetra@nobleinsight.com
www.nobleinsight.com
La Detra White
200+ sessions since 2000

NODO
Mexico City, Mexico
Ph. 52-55-5254-4242 or 52-55-5254-4010
astrid@nodo-research.com
www.nodo-research.com
Astrid Velasquez
1000+ sessions since 1996

Noetix Group
Irving, TX
Ph. 817-395-3245
research@noetixgroup.com
www.noetixgroup.com
Francesca Funk
1000+ sessions since 1994

NOLA M.A.R.C.
New Orleans, LA
Ph. 504-559-5760
themarcneworleans@gmail.com
Christine Lowe
Since 2000

Non-Profit Marketer
Sarasota, FL
Ph. 941-966-8999
Edward.Ogiba@NPmarketer.com
www.NPmarketer.com
Edward Ogiba
1000+ sessions since

Nora Leven Qualitative Research
Minneapolis, MN
Ph. 612-922-9181
nleven@bitstream.net
www.writeinfocus.com
Nora Leven
1500+ sessions since 1987

The NorthMark Group
Concord, NH
Ph. 603-226-2260 or 800-639-7803
sthurston@northmarkgroup.com
www.northmarkgroup.com
Stephen Thurston
100+ sessions since 1986

The NorthStar Group
Oklahoma City, OK
Ph. 405-590-8118
dan@nsgresearch.com
www.nsgresearch.com
Dan Lee
1600 sessions since 1992

Northstar Medical Consultants, Inc.
Palos Park, IL
Ph. 708-704-4136
donna@northstarmedical.net
www.northstarmedical.net
Donna Higginbotham
3000+ sessions since 2002

Northstar Research Partners
New York, NY
Ph. 212-986-4077 x225
jneuwirth@nsresearch-usa.com
www.nsresearch.com
Scott Fiaschetti
500+ sessions since 1995

Novak Marketing Inc.
Mt. Kisco, NY
Ph. 914-241-1900
greg@novakmarketing.com
www.novakmarketing.com
Greg Novak
150+ sessions since 1979

NRG Research Group
Vancouver, BC, Canada
Ph. 604-681-0381 or 800-301-7655
info@nrgresearchgroup.com
www.nrgresearchgroup.com
Adam Di Paula
120 sessions since 2004

NRG Research Group
Winnipeg, MB, Canada
Ph. 800-301-7655 or 204-989-8999
info@nrgresearchgroup.com
www.nrgresearchgroup.com
Andrew Enns
Since 2000

Nucleus Marketing Lab
Phoenix, AZ
Ph. 602-316-3246
steve.bast@nucleuslab.com
www.nucleuslab.com
Steve Bast
500+ sessions since 1998

NuStats
Austin, TX
Ph. 512-306-9065
jzmud@nustats.com
www.nustats.com
Carlos Arce, Ph.D.
1000+ sessions since 1975

Observant®

Observant, LLC
Waltham, MA
Ph. 781-642-0644
mfeehan@observant.biz
www.observant.biz
Mike Feehan, Ph.D.
1500+ sessions since 1987
Rich Durante, Ph.D.
1500+ sessions since 1992
Dylan Johnson, Ph.D.
1000+ sessions since 1999
Erik Coats, Ph.D.
1500+ sessions since 2000
Neil Bergquist
1500+ sessions since 2003
Denise Wong
1000+ sessions since 2004

We are a strategic market research partner focused on serving clients from leading organizations in the pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries. We leverage consulting and research expertise to facilitate high-value, action-oriented, strategic marketing solutions. Our focus is global. We have extensive experience providing custom research solutions worldwide. We collaborate with our clients to make the best possible management decisions at all phases of a product's development and throughout its marketing lifecycle. We design analytically-sophisticated quantitative studies and best-in-class qualitative research studies, supported by an internal R&D program.

O'Connor Research
Medfield, MA
Ph. 508-359-4452
mediapa@aol.com
Barbara Duperreault O'Connor
1350 sessions since 1996

Stanford H. Odesky and Associates
Toledo, OH
Ph. 419-841-5923
Stan Odesky
50+ sessions since 1962

O'Donnell Consulting
King of Prussia, PA
Ph. 610-410-8979
wodonnell37@comcast.net
William J. O'Donnell, Psy.D.
1500+ sessions since 2000

Bill spent seven years as a cell biologist and team facilitator/trainer at SmithKline Beecham and four years at pharmaceutical market research firms Curtis Analytic Partners and V2 GfK before establishing O'Donnell Consulting in 2004. He has extensive new product and in-line domestic and international medical market research experience with both professionals and consumers across a broad variety of therapeutic areas. He has conducted professional seminars/workshops in the U.S. and U.K. and is a licensed psychologist.

Oklahoma Market Research
Oklahoma City, OK
Ph. 405-525-3412
mail@datanet-research.com
Clyde Nitta
1000 sessions since 1990

M.Q. Olsen Marketing Research
Glen Ellyn, IL
Ph. 630-469-4420
mqolsen@aol.com
Maureen Quinn Olsen
3000 sessions since 1979

Christy Olson, Qualitative Research Consultant
Little Rock, AR
Ph. 501-551-1264
christyannolson@gmail.com
Christy Olson
100+ sessions since 1994

On Point Strategies
West Des Moines, IA
Ph. 515-314-6568
tamara@on-pointstrategies.com
www.on-pointstrategies.com
Tamara Kenworthy, PRC, PCM
200+ sessions since 1997

O'Neil Associates, Inc.
Tempe, AZ
Ph. 888-967-4441 x221 or 480-967-4441 x221
oneil@oneilresearch.com
www.oneilresearch.com
Michael J. O'Neil, Ph.D.
1000+ sessions since 1980

Opinion Research of California
Big Bear Lake, CA
Ph. 909-730-4625
wtreadwell@openpoll.com
www.openpoll.com
Bill Treadwell, Ph.D.
30+ sessions since 1985

Opinion Research Taiwan
Taipei, Taiwan
Ph. 886-2-2758-0866 or 886-930-974-595
kevinmeyer@ort.com.tw
www.ort.com.tw
Daphne Hsieh
150 sessions since 2003

Opinion Studies
San Luis Obispo, CA
Ph. 805-549-0367
rletters@opinionstudies.com
www.opinionstudies.com
Robyn Letters
1500 sessions since 1970

OPINIONation
Cleveland, OH
Ph. 216-351-4644
ron@opinionation.com
www.opinionation.com
Ron Kornokovich
600 sessions since 1975

Oppenheim Research
Tallahassee, FL
Ph. 850-201-0480
aro@oppenheimresearch.com
www.oppenheimresearch.com
Anneliese Oppenheim
100 sessions since 1990

Orman Guidance Research®, Inc.
Bloomington, MN
Ph. 800-605-7313 or 952-831-4911
rsundin@ormanguidance.com
www.ormanguidance.com
Rosemary Sundin
490 sessions since 1990

Orsino Marketing Research
San Clemente, CA
Ph. 949-201-5320
donorsino@orsino.net
www.orsino.net
Don Orsino
6000 sessions since 1970

Otivo, Inc.
San Francisco, CA
Ph. 415-626-2604 or 415-626-9939
lwaldal@otivo.com
www.otivo.com
Leanne Waldal
1800 sessions since 1996

Outside In Strategies, Inc.
New York, NY
Ph. 212-828-8899
katie@outsideinstrategies.com
www.outsideinstrategies.com
Katie Sweeney
1000+ sessions since 2000

Outsmart Marketing
Minneapolis, MN
Ph. 952-924-0053
ptuch@aol.com
Paul Tuchman
2000+ sessions since 1990

Since 1990, full-service qualitative consulting and moderating. Broad experience across categories, segments, demographics; concepts, positioning, product, packaging, advertising; clear, concise, readable reports; seamless, single point of contact.

P & L Research, Inc.
Denver, CO
Ph. 303-770-1589 or 303-941-9605
pjolas@plresearch.net
www.plresearch.net
Philip Jolas
Since 1984

MBA with 25 years of client- and supplier-side experience doing B2B and consumer research (both focus groups and executive interviews) with automotive, financial, construction, retailing, small business, distributors, etc. Uses in-depth business knowledge and projective techniques for new products, competition, usability testing, voice of the customer, etc.

Palma Companies
Camarillo, CA
Ph. 805-484-9090
tpalma@palmaco.com
www.palmaco.com
Teri Palma
1000+ sessions since 1978

Pamela Rogers Research
Boulder, CO
Ph. 303-443-3435
pamelarogers@aol.com
Pamela Rogers
3000+ sessions since 1985

Pan Atlantic SMS Group
Portland, ME
Ph. 207-871-8622
pmurphy@panatlanticsmsgroup.com
www.panatlanticsmsgroup.com
Patrick O. Murphy
1000+ sessions since 1985

Panoptika Inc.
Toronto, ON, Canada
Ph. 416-462-0129 or 866-350-9825
megann@panoptika.ca
www.panoptika.ca
Megann Willson
Since 1993

Paragon Research LLC
Kettering, OH
Ph. 937-294-9004
wlewis@paragonresearchllc.com
www.paragonresearchllc.com
William F. Lewis, Ph.D.
52 sessions since 1980

Parker Marketing Research, LLC
Milford, OH
Ph. 513-248-8100 or 800-248-5405
klambling@parkerresearch.com
www.parkerresearch.com
Todd Napier
1000+ sessions since 1995

Passenger & Shipping Institute
Miami, FL
Ph. 305-385-1542
mktscope@bellsouth.net
J.J. Lewis
330 sessions since 1976

Patricia M. Kirmayer Qualitative Market Research
Fairfield, CT
Ph. 203-259-6403 or 203-209-8806
patkrm@aol.com
Patricia M. Kirmayer
2500+ sessions since 1975

PCP Market Research Consultants
York, United Kingdom
Ph. 44-1904-653008
peter@pcpmarketresearch.com
www.pcpmarketresearch.com
Peter Pickersgill
100+ sessions since 1990

Pearson Research Associates
Santa Cruz, CA
Ph. 831-429-9797
info@pearsonresearch.com
www.pearsonresearch.com
Adrian Pearson
100+ sessions since 1980

PeopleTalk Qualitative Research
Wenham, MA
Ph. 978-927-2610
allison@peopletalkresearch.com
www.peopletalkresearch.com
Allison Cohen
2000+ sessions since 1992

Perception Research Services International, Inc.
Global Headquarters
Fort Lee, NJ
Ph. 201-346-1600
info@prsresearch.com
www.prsresearch.com
Joseph Schurtz
1000+ sessions since 1990

Perceptions - and Realities®, Inc.
Rye Brook, NY
Ph. 914-697-4949
inquire@perceptionsrealities.com
Mike Bass
200 sessions since 1993

PERCEPTIVE MARKET RESEARCH

Perceptive Market Research, Inc.
Gainesville, FL
Ph. 800-749-6760 x4012 or 352-336-6760
surveys@pmrresearch.com
www.pmrresearch.com
Elaine M. Lyons, Ph.D.
300+ sessions since 1980

Perceptive Market Research (PMR) has a new professional focus group facility covering Gainesville/Ocala/North Central Florida and has a staff of female and male moderators (bilingual and multicultural) that can travel. Focus groups can also be arranged, set-up, recruited, coordinated, monitored and moderated anywhere in the U.S. in areas (set-up professionally with closed-circuit TV for on-site observation, and beaming of groups to off-site computers). Additional services include note taking, transcriptions, audio taping, video (VCR tape or DVD) and translations into English from any language. Check Web site (www.pmrresearch.com) for online quote request form and immediate response.

Percy & Company Research
Baton Rouge, LA
Ph. 225-346-0115
info@percyandcompany.com
www.percyandcompany.com
Adrian E. Percy
275 sessions since 1982

Personal Opinion, Inc.
Louisville, KY
Ph. 502-899-2400
rebecca@personalopinion.com
www.personalopinion.com
Rebecca Davis
100 sessions since 1994

Persuadable Research Corporation
Overland Park, KS
Ph. 913-385-1700 x302
cmiller@persuadables.com
www.persuadables.com
Karen Joines
12 sessions since 2007

The Petrullo Consultants
St. Louis, MO
Ph. 314-991-2264
jpconsultants@aol.com
JoAnn Petrullo
2500+ sessions since 1986

PharmaNexus, Inc.
Montville, NJ
Ph. 862-812-0698
tobiasl@optonline.net
www.pharmanexus.net
Lawrence D. Tobias, MSc, MBA
550 sessions since 1997

Phoenix Marketing International
Somerset, NJ
Ph. 732-563-8503
John.Antonello@phoenixmi.com
www.phoenixmi.com
Scott Ludwigsen
1500+ sessions since 1988

Phoenix Multicultural
Los Angeles, CA
Ph. 213-228-0300
multicultural@phoenixmi.com
www.phoenixmi.com
Iris Yim
62 sessions since 2003

Pioneer Marketing Research
Norcross, GA
Ph. 770-455-0114
btyner@pioneermarketingresearch.com
www.pioneermarketingresearch.com/practices.htm
Charles L. Montgomery, Ph.D.
500+ sessions since 1980

PLANET LATINO
MARKET INTELLIGENCE, INC.

Planet Latino Market Intelligence, Inc.
North Miami, FL
Ph. 305-940-0930
latinoplanet@aol.com
www.marketplanetlatino.com
Horacio Segal
2400 sessions since 1994

At Planet Latino Market Intelligence, all we do is qualitative research; listening and learning from consumers face-to-face while surpassing cultural barriers. We have years of experience conducting focus groups, one-on-one interviews and ethnographic studies with consumers of all ages and various ethnic backgrounds. We are bilingual and bicultural moderators with experience in all categories, industries and markets, specializing in the Hispanic experience in the U.S. and Latin America, as well as the general market. At Planet Latino Market Intelligence Inc., we offer strategic consulting, delivering actionable results from multicultural insights.

PM Market Research LLC
Hortonville, WI
Ph. 920-779-0083
info@pmmarketresearch.com
www.pmmarketresearch.com
Pam Mullock
100+ sessions since 2001

The Portnoy Group
Windermere, FL
Ph. 407-399-8272
contact@theportnoygroup.com
www.theportnoygroup.com
Eli Portnoy
300+ sessions since 1993

Power Marketing and Research
Ann Arbor, MI
Ph. 734-741-1134
contact@getmarketingpower.com
www.getmarketingpower.com
Debra Power
100+ sessions since 1999

Practical Imagination Enterprises®

Practical Imagination Enterprises
Ringoes, NJ
Ph. 908-237-2246 or 908-399-9460
laurie@practical-imagination.com
www.practical-imagination.com
Laurie Tema-Lyn
1700+ sessions since 1986

Laurie Tema-Lyn, founder of Practical Imagination Enterprises, helps clients create consumer-compelling “ideas with muscle, wing and heart.”® She has 25 years of experience designing and applying innovative tools to grapple with tough business challenges and uncover breakthrough opportunities. Laurie and her colleagues guide client/consumer teams on qualitative explorations to develop robust consumer insights, product ideas and strategies in diverse industries including: foods, financial services, consumer products, pharmaceuticals and others.

Pragmatic Research, Inc.
St. Louis, MO
Ph. 314-863-2800
ds@pragmatic-research.com
www.pragmatic-research.com
Chris Sinnard
10 sessions since 2004

Pranses Research Services
Hoboken, NJ
Ph. 201-659-2475
info@pransesresearch.com
www.pransesresearch.com
Terrence J. Pranses
500 sessions since 1992

Precision Research Inc.
Glendale, AZ
Ph. 602-997-9711
jmuller@precisionresearchinc.com
www.precisionresearchinc.com
Scott Bahr
75 sessions since 1996

Precision Research, Inc.
Des Plaines, IL
Ph. 847-390-8666
saa@preres.com
www.preres.com
Scott Adleman
1200+ sessions since 1998

With a background in both qualitative and quantitative, Scott is able to bridge the gap offering mixed-modal approaches when objectives dictate. Scott’s experience is broad, working in both B2B and consumer categories. However, durable goods and technology are his passion. Experience: Web site usability, concept and product optimization research.

Primary Insights® Incorporated

Primary Insights, Inc.
Lisle, IL
Ph. 630-963-8700
info@primaryinsights.com
www.primaryinsights.com
Elaine Parkerson
4000 sessions since 1985
Barbara Egel
200 sessions since 2007

Primary Insights Inc. is a full-service qualitative research consultancy with a particular subspecialty in connecting clients and consumers face-to-face, eye-to-eye, heart-to-heart. Our directConnect Focus Groups™ bring you into the room with your consumers. Clients tell us they never want to stay in the backroom again. The personal nature of this facilitated interaction builds clarity, confidence and commitment as consumers become more real and their issues more relevant. Decision-making is accelerated, and unnecessary research is eliminated.

Probe Research, Inc.
New York, NY
Ph. 212-922-9777
lynette@probemarket.com
www.probemarket.com
Lynette Eberhart
200 sessions since 2001

Product Acceptance & Research (PAR)
Evansville, IN
Ph. 812-214-2055 or 800-457-3594
woody.youngs@par-research.com
www.par-research.com
Forrest A. (Woody) Youngs
500+ sessions since 1980

Product Evaluations, Inc.
La Grange, IL
Ph. 708-482-7750
customercare@productevaluations.com
www.productevaluations.com
Sara Tucker
125 sessions since 1998

Profile Marketing Research, Inc.
Lake Worth, FL
Ph. 561-965-8300
profile@profile-mktg-res.com
www.profile-mktg-res.com
Judy Hoffman
1000+ sessions since 1983
Bari Weinhausen
250+ sessions since 1995

Full-service. Qualitative focus groups, ethnographic studies and quantitative survey research (phone, personal interviews, mail, online surveys, panels). Consumer and business-to-business segments. Local, regional, national, international. Hands-on approach, emphasis on quality.

Project Essentials, Inc.
Colorado Springs, CO
Ph. 719-651-7731 or 719-684-9257
lizahaight@aol.com
www.projectessentialsresearch.com
Louisa Young Borgen
250+ sessions since 1986

PS:Research! & Consulting
Palm Springs, CA
Ph. 888-400-7344 or 760-400-7344
kirk@ps-research.com
www.ps-research.com
Kirk Bridgman
500+ sessions since 1991

PSY:COM
Frankfurt, Germany
Ph. 49-69-133-78-170
psycom@t-online.de
www.psycom.biz
Peter W. Wrobel
2000 sessions since 1990

Q & A Research, Inc.
Novato, CA
Ph. 415-883-1188
Warren.Pino@QAR.com
www.QAR.com
Warren Pino
400 sessions since 1990

Q Solutions, Inc.
Soluciones Cualitativas, S.C.
Mexico City, DF, Mexico
Ph. 52-55-5395-6050 or 52-55-5395-8838
ventas@solucionesq.com.mx
www.solucionesq.com.mx
Ellen Lerek
3600 sessions since 1993

Q2 Market Research
Margate, NJ
Ph. 257-391-6494
Q2CC@verizon.net
Carole Couzens
1800 sessions since 1985

Q2 Marketing Research, LLC
Terrace Park, OH
Ph. 513-576-1892
q2@q2mr.com
www.q2mr.com
Bruce Ferguson
1000+ sessions since 1992

Qessential Medical Market Research, LLC
Exeter, NH
Ph. 800-932-4249 or 603-775-9200
phil@qmmr.net
www.qmmr.net
Philip Dean
1000 sessions since 1997

QMark Research
Honolulu, HI
Ph. 808-524-5194 or 808-544-3020
barbara.ankersmit@qmark-anthology.com
www.qmarkresearch.com
Barbara Ankersmit
1000+ sessions since 1972

QMark Research - Guam (Br.)
Tamuning, Guam
Ph. 671-649-7629 or 671-649-7231
Bonnie.Lee@qmark-anthology.com
www.qmarkresearch.com
Bonnie Lee
50 sessions since 1999

QRC Inc.
Boulder, CO
Ph. 310-443-4187
lisa@qrconline.com
www.qrconline.com
Lisa Gray
100+ sessions since 1985

QSA Integrated Research Solutions
Alexandria, VA
Ph. 703-567-7655
bquarles@qsaresearch.com
www.qsaresearch.com
Rebecca Quarles, Ph.D.
1000+ sessions since 1982

QUALCORE
ONLINE & OFFLINE
QUALITATIVE RESEARCH EXPERTS

QualCore.com Inc.
Minneapolis, MN
Ph. 612-377-3439
jeff.walkowski@qualcore.com
www.qualcore.com
Jeff Walkowski
1500+ sessions since 1989

Seasoned research consultant. Enjoys all qualitative research methods: in-person, phone and online - IDIs and groups. Offers creative yet practical research designs and flexible reporting options. Pioneer and recognized expert in the use of online qualitative methods. Trains traditional moderators to adapt their skills to the online environment (www.onlinemoderator.com). Member QRCA, MRA and AMA. PRC Certification from the MRA.

QualiData Research Inc.
Brooklyn, NY
Ph. 917-705-5252 or 718-499-4690
sharon@qualidataresearch.com
www.qualidataresearch.com
Sharon Wolf
1000+ sessions since 1990

The Qualis Company
St. Louis, MO
Ph. 341-535-2447
qualis@swbell.net
Joseph A Koerner
800+ sessions since 1980

Qualitative & Quantitative Research
Laguna Woods, CA
Ph. 949-770-2900
hgqandqres@aol.com
www.hypnosisfocusgroups.com
Hal Goldberg
1000+ sessions since 1963

The Qualitative Difference Inc.
Tempe, AZ
Ph. 303-448-9100 or 602-663-8808
daniel@qualitativedifference.com
www.qualitativedifference.com
Daniel Oromaner
1000 sessions since 1982

Qualitative Insights
Sherman Oaks, CA
Ph. 818-988-5411
lginiewicz@q-insights.com
www.q-insights.com
Linda Giniewicz
100 sessions since 1998

Qualitative Intelligence
Redington Beach, FL
Ph. 727-393-7991
qitina@verizon.net
www.qualitativeintelligence.com
Tina Brogdon
500+ sessions since 1992

Qualitative Research Services
Jacksonville, FL
Ph. 904-220-0746
elaine@qualitativeresearchservices.com
www.qualitativeresearchservices.com
Elaine K. Anwander
300+ sessions since 1990

Qualitest AG
Institut fur Marketing-und Sozialforschung
Luzern, Switzerland
Ph. 41-41-712-1221
qualitest@qualitestag.ch
www.qualitestag.ch
Dr. Alexander Lorenz
1000+ sessions since 1993

Quesst Qualitative Research
Hillsboro, NH
Ph. 917-697-1980
casey@caseysweet.com
www.focusgroupsonline.net
Casey Sweet
1500+ sessions since 1993

Quixote Group
Greensboro, NC
Ph. 336-544-2402
cmattina@quixotegroup.com
www.quixotegroup.com
Chuck Mattina
400+ sessions since 1995

Quixote Group uses unique tools to uncover the emotional connections between brands and consumers, including Visual Explorer, a product of the Center for Creative Leadership. Chuck brings 11 years of brand management and six years of ad agency experience to moderating to create actionable insights and recommendations.

R T S Marketing & Research Services
New York, NY
Ph. 646-448-8190
srhodes@rts-research.com
Stephen Rhodes
1000+ sessions since 1985

R&M Matrix B.V.
XM Maastricht, Netherlands
Ph. 31-43-350-80-00
management@randm.nl
www.randm.nl
Margriet van der Valk
Since 2000

RABID Research & Strategic Planning
Glastonbury, CT
Ph. 860-657-9827
fetch@rabidresearch.com
www.rabidresearch.com
Lili Rodriguez
2000+ sessions since 1985

Radley Resources, Inc.
Fort Lee, NJ
Ph. 212-750-3366
azimmerman@nj.rr.com
www.radleyresources.com
Alan Zimmerman
1000+ sessions since 1982

Rand Research Corporation
Toronto, ON, Canada
Ph. 416-250-9616 x1
lee@randresearch.com
www.randmarketresearch.com
Lee Rand
Since 1997

Rapsessions, Inc.
Deerfield, IL
Ph. 847-914-0250 or 847-714-0260
info@rapsessionsinc.com
www.rapsessionsinc.com
Gail Rapoport
3000 sessions since 1984

RDA Group
Bloomfield Hills, MI
Ph. 248-332-5000
remmert@rdagroup.com
www.rdagroup.com
John Young
200 sessions since 2004

REALeResearch
Oakland, CA
Ph. 510-832-6484
susan@realeresearch.com
www.realeresearch.com
Susan Reale
2000+ sessions since 1985

REALeResearch offers you expertise in designing and conducting successful qualitative and usability research programs that deliver valuable insights about your customers - and future customers. 20+ years conducting qualitative marketing research studies for a breadth of industries, with a focus on the customer experience. REALeResearch offers cost-effective, yet high-quality, research services.

Reilly Group
Newport, RI
Ph. 401-841-8889
sreilly@reillygroup.com
www.reillygroup.com
Sheila Reilly
1000+ sessions since 1995

The Research & Planning Group
St. Louis, MO
Ph. 314-962-0083
david@researchplan.com
David Rich
2700 sessions since 1981

Research & Polling, Inc.
Albuquerque, NM
Ph. 505-821-5454 or 866-821-5454
rpmail@rpinc.com
www.rpinc.com
Marie Mound
1000 sessions since 1991

Research Boston Corp.
Lafayette, CA
Ph. 978-225-8030
sales@researchboston.com
www.researchboston.com
Paul Teplitz
50+ sessions since 1988

Research Consulting Group, LLC
Nashville, TN
Ph. 615-465-8125 or 615-714-9797
greg.fuson@comcast.net
www.researchconsultinggroup.com
Greg Fuson
200 sessions since 2001

The Research Department
New York, NY
Ph. 212-717-6087
alexabsmith@earthlink.net
www.researchdepartment.us.com
Alexa Smith
3000 sessions since 1978

The Research Edge, LLC
St. Paul, MN
Ph. 651-644-6006
info@theresearchedge.com
www.theresearchedge.com
Cheryl Powers
Since 1993

Research Explorers, Inc.
Wilmette, IL
Ph. 847-853-0237
lisa@researchexplorers.com
www.researchexplorers.com
Lisa McDonald
1200 sessions since 1994

Research Explorers conducts qualitative research (focus groups, in-depth interviews, ethnographies) that revives, redefines or repositions products, services or communication. Lisa McDonald has over 25 years of research, marketing and strategic planning experience working on the African-American, women and teen markets: consumer goods, durables, health care, automotive and social issues.

Research For Management, Inc.
Skippack Village, PA
Ph. 610-213-9569
res4mgmt@aol.com
www.research4management.com
James Partner
1000+ sessions since 1990

theResearchGroup

The Research Group, Inc.
Baltimore, MD
Ph. 410-332-0400
bg@researchgrp.com
www.the-research-group.com
Barbara Gassaway, President/CEO

Barbara Gassaway is a RIVA-certified Master Moderator with 18+ years of qualitative, strategic market research experience in health care, pharmaceutical and consumer research. Named one of Maryland's Top Business Women and a Future 50 Company by SmartCEO, Barbara is considered one of the nation's top industry leaders. A differentiator appreciated by clients and colleagues is Barbara's comprehensive understanding of strategic marketing principals, along with current trends and practices in the qualitative sciences. A pharmaceutical client refers to Barbara as, "the rock star of moderators."

the research house

the research house
Bloomfield, MI
Ph. 248-341-3805
frances@theresearchhouse.com
www.theresearchhouse.com
frances hammond
1000+ sessions since 2003

With a background in economics and sociology and 20 years of industry experience, frances is well qualified to add value in market research: creative framing; strong presentations; research that generates new and relevant insight; reports that bring findings to life. frances specializes in the art of conversational research. Trained as a moderator by The Burke Institute, frances holds a Ph.D. from UCLA. She has extensive experience conversing with business people, consumers and functional experts. Her engagements span brands, product usage, policy issues, lifestyle choices, processes and decision tools.

Research In Marketing, Inc.
Winnetka, IL
Ph. 847-433-8383
ruthcampbell@riminc.com
www.riminc.com
Ruth Campbell
700+ sessions since 1970

Research Inc.
Alpharetta, GA
Ph. 770-619-9837
info@researchincorporated.com
www.researchincorporated.com
Debbie McNamara
100 sessions since 1995

Research International Canada
Toronto, ON, Canada
Ph. 416-467-7101
solutions@research-int.com
www.research-int.com
Jim King
100+ sessions since 1975

Research Options, Inc.
Norwell, MA
Ph. 781-871-0350
info@researchoptions.com
www.researchoptions.com
Daniel Hoyle
400+ sessions since 1982

Research Plus, Inc.
Barrington, IL
Ph. 847-381-5655
cahplus@aol.com
www.researchplusinc.com
Carolyn Heimbach
400+ sessions since 1989

Research Solutions, Inc.
Brookfield, WI
Ph. 262-790-6737
karen@research-solutions.net
www.research-solutions.net
Karen Munson
300+ sessions since 1997

Research Strategies, Inc.
Mobile, AL
Ph. 251-660-2910 or 504-522-2115
rsincorp@bellsouth.net
www.researchstrategiesinc.com
Gene Talbott
200+ sessions since 1986

Research Strategy Group Inc.
Toronto, ON, Canada
Ph. 416-928-0678
jimpeterson@rsginc.net
www.rsginc.ca
Liz Jaye
1000+ sessions since 1995

Resonant Research, Inc.
Denver, CO
Ph. 303-399-4424
terri@resonantresearch.com
www.resonantresearch.com
Terri Maize
2500 sessions since 1985

Rieger Research Inc.
San Diego, CA
Ph. 619-225-0030
lcrieger@riegerresearch.com
www.riegerresearch.com
Liliana C. Rieger
3500 sessions since 1992

Rigney & Associates
San Francisco, CA
Ph. 415-771-9357
jrigney@rigneyassoc.com
www.rigneyassoc.com
John Rigney
1000+ sessions since 1974

Riley Research Associates
Portland, OR
Ph. 503-222-4179 or 877-527-4179
rileyassoc@rileyresearch.com
www.rileyresearch.com
Mike Riley
500+ sessions since 1980

Rincon & Associates
Dallas, TX
Ph. 214-750-0102
info@rinconassoc.com
www.rinconassoc.com
Dr. Edward T. Rincon
1000 sessions since 1984

The Rite Concept
Avon, CT
Ph. 860-675-5522
martha@theriteconcept.com
www.theriteconcept.com
Martha Guidry
3000 sessions since 1997

RIVA Market Research
Qualitative Research Services
Rockville, MD
Ph. 301-770-6456
Research@RIVAinc.com
www.RIVAinc.com
Naomi R. Henderson
5000 sessions since 1978

RJ Research
Penngrove, CA
Ph. 707-795-3780
rjr@sonic.net
www.sonic.net/rjresearch
Bob Pellegrini
2000+ sessions since 1981

RKM Research and Communications, Inc.
Portsmouth, NH
Ph. 603-433-3982
kmyers@rkm-research.com
www.rkm-research.com
R. Kelly Myers
100 sessions since 1994

RMS Communications and Research Inc.
North Hollywood, CA
Ph. 818-503-7721
rhndascott@earthlink.net
Rhonda Scott
Since 1992

Specializing in qualitative research, Rhonda Scott has moderated, coordinated and managed general, multi-ethnic and African-American marketing research projects from inception to final presentation. A highly-respected focus group moderator, Rhonda has worked with topics ranging from communications and product concept testing to health care to public policy issues.

Roadmap Market Research
Dearborn, MI
Ph. 313-203-7234
info@roadmapresearch.com
www.roadmapresearch.com
Greg Pawlowski
Since 2006

Roberts Communications
Austin, TX
Ph. 512-261-9520
dave@robertsresearch.com
www.robertsresearch.com
Dave Roberts, Ph.D.
3000+ sessions since 1979

Robinson Research
Spokane, WA
Ph. 509-489-4361
mail@robinson-research.com
www.robinson-research.com
Bill Robinson
Since 1979

Roller Marketing Research
Gloucester, VA
Ph. 804-693-3208
rmr@rollerresearch.com
www.rollerresearch.com
Margaret R. Roller
2000+ sessions since 1976

Ms. Roller's 34 years of professional interviewing, focused attention to each study and graduate training in psychological methods are at the core of RMR. The emphasis is on client-researcher interaction leading to meaningful design, skilled execution, in-depth analysis and actionable results. No junior researchers, no ghostwriters. U.S. and international. See my blog at www.researchdesignreview.com.

Rosenthal Qualitative Research
Washington, DC
Ph. 202-333-0855
rosenqual@earthlink.net
Barbara Rosenthal
5500+ sessions since 1978

Elissa Rosenthal
Marketing Research and Strategy Consultant
Brookline, MA
Ph. 617-734-1129
erosent900@aol.com
Elissa Rosenthal
200 sessions since 1985

Round Table Research BV
BT Amsterdam, Netherlands
Ph. 31-653181002
hugo@roundtable-research.nl
www.roundtable-research.nl
Hugo van Veen
500+ sessions since 1997

RQ - Ricerche Qualitative
Milan, Italy
Ph. 39-6-360-94-61
rq@rqresearchgroup.it
www.rqresearchgroup.it
Ms. Federica Santucci
1000 sessions since 1996

RS Consulting
Palatine, IL
Ph. 847-925-5095
bcoulter@rsconsulting.com
www.rsconsulting.com
Bill Coulter
150 sessions since 1999

Russell Marketing Research, Inc.
East Rutherford, NY
Ph. 201-528-0400
alan.russell@russellresearch.com
www.russellresearch.com
Eric Hunter
600 sessions since 1991

S F I, Ltd.
Deerfield, IL
Ph. 847-374-0108
ECHARDELL@sfi-research.com
www.sfi-research.com
Emily Chardell
1000 sessions since 1990

SIS INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH

S I S International Research, Inc.
Global Headquarters
New York, NY
Ph. 212-505-6805
research@sisinternational.com
www.sismarketresearch.com
Ruth Stanat
3500 sessions since 1984
Sam Perkins
1800 sessions since 1998
Brea Angelo
35 sessions since 2007
Neal Sandin
50 sessions since 2007

Ruth Stanat, president and CEO, SIS International Research, is one of the most experienced moderators in the world. She moderates medical and pharmaceutical, B2B, consumer and industrial and technical groups. SIS International is building a staff of five experienced moderators who have trained under Ruth Stanat.

Sabena QUALITATIVE RESEARCH SERVICES

Sabena Qualitative Research Services
Westport, CT
Ph. 203-454-1225
psabena@qual.com
www.qual.com
Patricia Sabena
11000+ sessions since 1965
Nicole Sabena Feagin
5000+ sessions since 1998

Give us your tough domestic and international qualitative projects! We gather and interpret strategic insights from health care professionals, executives, patients and consumers using in-person focus groups, mini groups and IDIs, as well as in-depth phone interviews or online bulletin boards. We've pioneered techniques involving qualitative segmentations, joint decision-making, perceptual mapping, team collage, psychodrawings, portfolio management, archetype storytelling and contemporizing brand equity. Nicole and Pat are award-winning speakers at qualitative and pharma conferences. Pat was QRCA president (1995-1998) and teaches peer qualitative research workshops worldwide.
(See advertisement on p. 99)

Sachs Insights
New York, NY
Ph. 212-924-1600 x105
info@sachsinsights.com
www.sachsinsights.com
Paris Patton
100+ sessions since 1999

Sandia Market Research
Albuquerque, NM
Ph. 800-950-4148 or 505-883-5512
janinev@nmia.com
www.sandiamarketresearch.com
Ed Bergo
110 sessions since 1980

Sando and Associates
Washington, DC
Ph. 202-232-7801
rsando@sando-associates.com
www.sando-associates.com
Ruth Sando
100+ sessions since 2003

Saperstein Associates, Inc.
Columbus, OH
Ph. 614-261-0065
dwolfe@sapersteinassociates.com
www.sapersteinassociates.com
Martin D. Saperstein, Ph.D.
2000+ sessions since 1980

Saurage Research, Inc.
Houston, TX
Ph. 800-828-2943
info@SaurageResearch.com
www.SaurageResearch.com
Susan Saurage-Altenloh
1700 sessions since 1987

Schneller Moderating
New York, NY
Ph. 212-675-1631
www.home.earthlink.net/~twc2126751631
Paul Schneller
1000+ sessions since 1992

Scholl Market Research, Inc.
Lansdale, PA
Ph. 610-584-0521
richard@schollresearch.com
www.schollresearch.com
Richard Scholl
Since 1989

Schorr Creative Solutions, Inc.
Sherman Oaks, CA
Ph. 818-981-6972 or 818-515-5087
doug@schorrsolutions.com
www.schorrsolutions.com
Doug Schorr
1000 sessions since 1998

SCHWARTZ CONSULTING PARTNERS, INC.

Schwartz Consulting Partners, Inc.
Tampa, FL
Ph. 813-207-0332
lorin@schwartzconsulting.com
www.schwartzconsulting.com
Lorin Drake
800 sessions since 1995
Shirley Marte
450 sessions since 1995

Schwartz Consulting Partners Inc. is targeting change and setting a higher standard for what you expect from your research partner. We understand your changing needs require higher levels of insight, accountability and innovation. Schwartz Consulting Partners Inc. possesses a unique combination of market research expertise and technical prowess to meet your changing needs. Over 30 years of experience and the ability to recognize and implement change have positioned Schwartz Consulting Partners Inc. as a trusted research firm. Our objective is to provide real value, justifying your research investment. With this, we deliver insights, solutions and tools to turn your business challenges into opportunities. Building upon our foundation of superior service, innovative techniques, quality execution and unparalleled honesty and integrity, Schwartz Consulting Partners Inc. continuously evolves our research capabilities and the value provided to meet our clients' needs.

Seal Rock Research
San Francisco, CA
Ph. 415-666-3060
info@sealrock.com
www.sealrock.com
Julie Burns
1500+ sessions since 1994

SEEK, Inc.
Cincinnati, OH
Ph. 513-521-1111 or 513-290-5197
info@seekresearch.com
www.seekresearch.com
Renee Murphy
300+ sessions since 2007

Seiler Associates
New York, NY
Ph. 212-753-0018
mnseiler@aol.com
Marilyn Seiler, Ph.D.
1000 sessions since 1985

Selya Associates
Flourtown, PA
Ph. 215-836-2312 or 215-233-3055
selya@erols.com
Paul S. Selya
350+ sessions since 1985

Sentient Services
Austin, TX
Ph. 512-288-1706
info@sentientservices.com
www.sentientservices.com
Paul Janowitz
Since 2000

Seratti Group
San Francisco, CA
Ph. 415-681-5802
karen@serattigroup.com
www.serattigroup.com
Karen Seratti, Ph.D.
100+ sessions since 1995

Irwin P. Sharpe & Associates
West Orange, NJ
Ph. 973-731-7800
info@sharpeassociates.com
www.sharpeassociates.com
Irwin P. Sharpe
100 sessions since 1985

Shaw Marketing Partners, Inc.
Carmel, IN
Ph. 317-818-0400
ron@shawmarketing.com
www.shawmarketing.com
Ron Shaw
1700 sessions since 1991

Shen Research Organization
South Boston, MA
Ph. 617-268-4500
BowTy@aol.com
Ty Shen
500 sessions since 1975

Shugoll RESEARCH

Shugoll Research
GroupNet DC
Bethesda, MD
Ph. 301-656-0310
info@ShugollResearch.com
www.ShugollResearch.com
Merrill Shugoll
2000 sessions since 1977
Mark Shugoll
1000 sessions since 1990
Sharon Stark
1000 sessions since 1982
Amy O'Connell
2000 sessions since 1985

Shugoll Research is a national full-service market research firm founded in 1957. It is ranked as one of the top 100 U.S. market research firms (by Advertising Age). The company provides study design services, qualitative research recruiting, moderating, analysis and report-writing services. Our qualitative research division includes four on-staff, professional moderators who are nationally-known focus group moderators. We operate state-of-the-art focus group facilities at our Bethesda, Md., headquarters.

SIGMA: Research Management Group
Cincinnati, OH
Ph. 513-979-2160
info@sigmaresearch.com
www.sigmaresearch.com
Foster Winter
2000+ sessions since 1981
Anni Macht Gibson
50+ sessions since 2008

Celebrating our 28th anniversary, Sigma brings a breadth of cross-industry experience to each qualitative project. Based in Cincinnati we serve clients locally as well as internationally. In addition to innovative face-to-face techniques, Sigma has unique expertise in the use of online qualitative methodologies, having entered the field in 1998. We maintain affiliations with QRCA, MRA, ESOMAR and AMA.

SIL Group
Delray Beach, FL
Ph. 561-526-3200
sil@silgroup.com
www.silgroup.net
Timm Sweeney
1000 sessions since 1983

Diane Sims Page, Leapfrog Associates
Minneapolis, MN
Ph. 612-377-4048
www.leapfrogassociates.com
Diane Sims Page
Since 1975

Sion Research Assoc. Inc.
Playa Del Rey, CA
Ph. 310-827-8656
cherie@sionresearch.com
www.sionresearch.com
Cherie Sion
1000+ sessions since 1978

Small Insights, Inc.
Arlington Heights, IL
Ph. 847-253-8195
liz@smallinsights.net
www.smallinsights.net
Liz Small
1000+ sessions since 1992

Small Planet Research
Goldens Bridge, NY
Ph. 914-232-8732
spresearch@optonline.net
Lowell Drutman
1000 sessions since 1983

Smarty Pants®
Jonesborough, TN
Ph. 203-847-5766
info@asksmartypants.com
www.asksmartypants.com
Stephanie Retblatt
Since 1995

Smith Market Research
Lexington, KY
Ph. 859-269-9224
ltsmith77@insightbb.com
Larry Smith
150+ sessions since 1987

Smith-Dahmer Associates
St. Joseph, MI
Ph. 269-983-4748
sda@smithdahmer.com
www.smithdahmer.com
Joan Smith
500 sessions since 1991

Snell Associates, Inc.
Santa Rosa, CA
Ph. 707-585-6333
snell@pacbell.net
Joyce Snell
1000+ sessions since

SNG Research Corporation
Rochester, MN
Ph. 507-285-1026
jwohlers@sngresearch.com
www.sngresearch.com
Holly Hess
50 sessions since 1998

SofoS Market Research Consulting
Milwaukee, WI
Ph. 414-258-7601
lisa@sofosmarketresearch.com
www.sofosmarketresearch.com
Lisa Hermanson
2500+ sessions since 1993
Kelly Wahl
500+ sessions since 2005

SofoS is Greek for wise. Research is often thought of as gaining facts. But without an understanding of how they're applicable to your needs, knowing facts is a dead end. With thousands of hours of research experience both in front of and behind the glass, we creatively design qualitative consumer studies focusing on your business objectives, your categories, your consumers and the different stages of your development processes. Our reports focus on relevant implications for your business needs. We separate out what's actionable from what's not, so you get clear, useful information. We call it ... wisdom.

Solomon Solutions
Jersey City, NJ
Ph. 201-434-0404
marybeth@solomon-solutions.com
www.solomon-solutions.com
Mary Beth Solomon
1600+ sessions since 1994

Experienced qualitative research consultant. Solomon Solutions is a market research full-service business offering online and in-person qualitative services since 1994, including focus groups, bulletin boards, usability lab testing, and ethnography, to help companies understand their customers' behaviors, brand preferences, and technology adoption. Work with B2B targets and consumers of all ages.

Solutions In Focus®
Minneapolis, MN
Ph. 612-925-3007
kkarges@solutionsinfocus.com
Karen Karges
2200 sessions since 1997

Sophisticated Market Research
North Salem, NY
Ph. 914-669-6705
alan@sophisticatedmarketresearch.com
www.sophisticatedmarketresearch.com
Alan Kornheiser
100+ sessions since 1990

Southeast Research, Inc.
Montgomery, AL
Ph. 334-260-9124 or 800-546-2969
jingram@southeastresearch.com
www.southeastresearch.com
Jerry Ingram
200+ sessions since 1975

Southwest Planning & Marketing
Santa Fe, NM
Ph. 505-989-8500 or 800-989-9275
info@swpm.biz
www.swpm.biz
Bruce Poster
425 sessions since 1989

Sovereign Marketing Research
New York, NY
Ph. 866-441-1117 or 212-447-9777
info@sovereignmarketing.com
www.sovereignmarketing.com
Douglas Brautigam
100+ sessions since 1986

Spaulding & Associates
Agoura Hills, CA
Ph. 818-540-2950
greg@marketing-methodology.com
www.marketing-methodology.com
Greg Spaulding
975 sessions since 1995

Spectrum Discovery Center
New Providence, NJ
Ph. 908-376-7050
mrudolph@sensoryspectrum.com
www.spectrumdiscoverycenter.com
Marie Rudolph

Spectrum Research
Ventor City, NJ
Ph. 609-822-0056
peter@spectrumresearch.com
www.spectrumresearch.com
Peter Mokover
1500 sessions since 1982

Spectrum Solutions Inc.
Frisco, TX
Ph. 214-233-9404
contact@spectrumsurvey.com
www.spectrumsurvey.com
Lynn Dagar
600 sessions since 1989

Spier Research Group
Larchmont, NY
Ph. 914-834-3972
spierres@aol.com
Daisy Spier
1800 sessions since 1988

Springboard Marketing Research & Consulting
Pacific Palisades, CA
Ph. 310-454-6842
joyceng.springboard@verizon.net
www.springboardmr.com
Joyce Ng
1000 sessions since 1990

Springboard specializes in "people-to-people" qualitative research. Whether it's in-depth interviews, focus groups, observational or hybrid technique research projects, we've done them. In all kinds of settings and situations. We are experienced in many industries and nonprofit arenas. Our specialties include youth, parents, professionals/executives, Asian-American and education. Our client-side marketing and product development experience helps us dig deeper and be a true thought partner on every assignment.

Square One Research
Palm Beach, FL
Ph. 404-660-9400
info@squareoneresearch.com
www.squareoneresearch.com
Jonathan Schneider
500+ sessions since 2000

SRA Research Group, Inc.
Jupiter, FL
Ph. 561-744-5662
ballan@sra-researchgroup.com
www.sra-researchgroup.com
Barbara Allan
2800 sessions since 1980
Mark Sandler
1900 sessions since 1985

SRA Research Group Inc. (SRA) is a market research consulting firm with a 24-year track record of providing for-profit and not-for-profit organizations with the insights and knowledge to help them grow and prosper. We are a recognized expert in the area of children's services, elder services and health care. SRA is known for solving problems, providing superior customer service, delivering projects on time/on budget and making clients look good by providing results which give clear direction and next steps. We conduct focus groups (traditional, online, telephone) and depth interviews (in person, phone).

Stackpole & Associates Inc.
Brookline, MA
Ph. 617-739-5900 or 800-844-9934
istackpole@stackpoleassociates.com
www.stackpoleassociates.com
Irving Stackpole
100+ sessions since 1985

Stancombe Research & Planning
Paddington, NSW, Australia
Ph. 61-2-9331-1044
office@stancombe.com.au
www.stancombe.com.au
Michael Combley
100+ sessions since 1995

Stander Research Associates, Inc.
St. Clair Shores, MI
Ph. 586-778-8910
Standerco@aol.com
www.standerresearch.com
David Stander
6000+ sessions since 1978

Stat One Research
Atlanta, GA
Ph. 404-350-7200 or 678-755-0630
tom@svys.com
www.svys.com
Tom Beggs
200+ sessions since 1995

Sterling Research Group, Inc.
St. Petersburg, FL
Ph. 727-866-2400 or 800-866-2403
sales@sterlingresearchgroup.com
www.sterlingresearchgroup.com
Leslie Martin
20+ sessions since 1995

Stone Research
Brooklyn, NY
Ph. 718-624-0342 or 917-607-6461
mstone77@aol.com
www.stoneresearch.info
Mary Stone
1000+ sessions since 1995

Stonybrook Research Support
Cincinnati, OH
Ph. 513-961-3404
stonybrook@fuse.net
www.stonybrookresearch.com
Lauren Woodiwiss
1000+ sessions since 1991

Storybrand Consulting
Santa Monica, CA
Ph. 310-395-2324
tom@storybrandconsulting.com
www.storybrandconsulting.com
Tom Neveril
500 sessions since 1995

Strata Research
San Diego, CA
Ph. 800-797-5507 or 619-299-5888
info@strataresearch.com
www.strataresearch.com
Gretchen Ponts
350 sessions since 2001

Strategic Business Research, Inc.
Horsham, PA
Ph. 267-781-7444
greg.johnson@sbr-inc.com
www.sbr-inc.com
Greg Johnson
1000+ sessions since 1992

Strategic Business Solutions, Inc.
Wales, WI
Ph. 262-968-2070
strat1@execpc.com
www.myresearchpartner.com
Brian Klink
100 sessions since 1985

Strategic Directions Group, Inc.
St. Paul, MN
Ph. 651-228-7250
cmorgan@strategicdirectionsgroup.com
www.strategicdirectionsgroup.com
Doran J. Levy, Ph.D.
650 sessions since 1979

Strategic Focus Consulting, Inc.
Summerville, SC
Ph. 843-875-0779
strategicfocus@sc.rr.com
Elizabeth M. Berry
1800+ sessions since 1990

Strategic Focus, Inc.
Chicago, IL
Ph. 773-973-7573
sfchicago@rcn.com
Dona Vitale
2000 sessions since 1987

Strategic Initiatives Inc.
Victoria, BC, Canada
Ph. 250-381-3376
info@strategicinitiatives.ca
www.strategicinititatives.ca
Cathy McIntyre
1000+ sessions since 1997

Strategic Intelligence, Inc.
Boise, ID
Ph. 208-343-0639
vsteffen@strategic-iq.com
www.strategic-iq.com
Valerie J. Steffen, Ph.D.
800 sessions since 1993

Strategic Learning & Knowledge, Inc.
Wyckoff, NJ
Ph. 201-739-2761
sandra@slkfocus.com
www.slkfocus.com
Sandra L. Kluttz
3500+ sessions since 1988

Strategic Performance Group, LLC
Chisago City, MN
Ph. 866-599-0663 or 651-257-2130
info@spg-consulting.com
www.spg-consulting.com
Jim Sauer
1250 sessions since 1979

Strategic Research Associates
Spokane, WA
Ph. 509-324-6960 or 888-554-6960
johnr@strategicresearch.net
www.strategicresearch.net
Dean Moorehouse
Since 1996

Roger A. Straus, Ph.D.
West Linn, OR
Ph. 503-974-9922
dr.rogerstraus@yahoo.com
www.rogerstraus.com
Roger A. Straus, Ph.D.
1000+ sessions since 1986

Suburban Marketing Research
Paramus, NJ
Ph. 201-261-0101
billb@suburbanmr.com
www.subassoc.com
Bill Bartlett
500 sessions since 1985

Sullivan Consulting
Indianapolis, IN
Ph. 317-253-0851
tina@santinasullivan.com
www.santinasullivan.com
Tina Sullivan
Since 1984

Sundberg-Ferar, Inc.
Walled Lake, MI
Ph. 248-360-3800
sdickerson@sundbergferar.com
www.sundbergferar.com
Sara Dickerson
300+ sessions since 1988

Sundel Research, Inc.
Lakewood, CO
Ph. 303-232-8475
hsundel@msn.com
Harvey H. Sundel, Ph.D.
200+ sessions since 1984

SunResearch
Westport, CT
Ph. 203-454-9939
sunresearchcorp@earthlink.net
www.suninsights.com
Ava Lindberg
6000+ sessions since 1978

Survey Center Focus, LLC
Chicago, IL
Ph. 312-321-8100
susans@scfllc.com
www.scfllc.com
Theresa Schreiber
2000 sessions since 1985
Matthew Smith
1000 sessions since 1977
Vinnie Kanwar
600 sessions since 1998
Erin Reeves
550 sessions since 2008

Survey Center Focus includes a staff of experienced qualitative research professionals prepared to meet clients' needs on national and international projects. Extensive work has been conducted with consumers and professionals utilizing a broad spectrum of methods including focus groups; shopping audits; team shops; home or office observations; one-on-one, -two or -three interviews; new product and concept development; usability testing; advertising effectiveness; and mock juries and trials.

Survey Service, Inc
Buffalo, NY
Ph. 800-507-7969 or 716-876-6450
sadelman@surveyservice.com
www.surveyservice.com
Susan Adelman
1500 sessions since 1980

Surveys & Forecasts, LLC
Fairfield, CT
Ph. 203-255-0505
info@safllc.com
www.safllc.com
Robert Walker
100+ sessions since 1994

Suzanne Irizarry & Associates LLC
Richardson, TX
Ph. 469-547-3408 or 469-222-1984
suzanne.irizarry@att.net
Suzanne Irizarry
100+ sessions since 1994

Synovate
Montreal, QC, Canada
Ph. 514-875-7570
may.tse@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
May Tse

Synovate
Vancouver, BC, Canada
Ph. 064-664-2400
Rosy.Cheng.@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Manpreet Guttman

Synovate New Zealand-Auckland
Auckland, New Zealand
Ph. 64-9-538-0500
newzealand@synovate.com
www.synovate.com/newzealand
Grant Storry

Talking Business
YOUR BRAND. LOUD AND CLEAR.

Talking Business
Newport Beach, CA
Ph. 949-721-4160
holly@talkingbusiness.net
www.talkingbusiness.net
Holly M. O'Neill
750+ sessions since 1997

Talking Business delivers the truth behind brands and what motivates purchase behavior - vital insights decision makers need to drive competitive marketing solutions. Offering more than focus group moderating, we specialize in innovative research and strategic brand development. Our category expertise includes consumer, financial, pharmaceuticals, technology and hospitality with clients such as GlaxoSmithKline, Princess Cruises and Experian. Exceeding client expectations for 13 years, Talking Business connects with target audiences to better understand brands - loud and clear.

Talking Heads Research
Vancouver, BC, Canada
Ph. 778-998-5545
Marianne@talkingheadsresearch.com
www.talkingheadsresearch.com
Marianne Faucher
200 sessions since 1994

Talley Research Group
Mill Valley, CA
Ph. 415-383-2209 or 415-389-9945
Rick@TalleyResearch.com
www.TalleyResearch.com
Rick Talley
3000 sessions since 1975

Targoz Strategic Marketing
Nashville, TN
Ph. 615-498-7997
randy.ellison@targoz.com
www.targoz.com
Randy Ellison
100+ sessions since 2002

Targoz Strategic Marketing is a full-service market research company specializing in qualitative and quantitative research. Professionally-certified industry experts seasoned in online, in-person and telephone research across a range of industries will help you understand why people make the decisions they do and how you can best influence those decisions. Contact us today and turn our insights into your success.

The TCI Group
Minneapolis, MN
Ph. 612-823-6214
beth@theTCIGroup.com
www.theTCIGroup.com
Beth Fischer, PRC
100+ sessions since 1982

TEN PEOPLE TALKING

Ten People Talking
Seattle, WA
Ph. 800-916-0775
regina@tenpeopletalking.com
www.tenpeopletalking.com
Regina Szyszkiewicz
1000+ sessions since 1992

It begins with 10 people talking. Through focus groups and other qualitative research methods, Ten People Talking delivers insights for better decision-making. Ten People Talking customizes project design for each client's unique needs and uses proven and creative qualitative research approaches to maximize insights. Plus, Ten People Talking offers a full range of qualitative methods and services to address your research objectives. Contact Ten People Talking today to get the insights your business needs.

TerraNova Market Strategies, Inc.
Toronto, ON, Canada
Ph. 416-489-6282 x230
ldoucet@terranova-msi.com
www.terranova-msi.com
Louise Doucet
1000+ sessions since 1988

The Discovery Group, Inc.
Brooklyn, NY
Ph. 718-769-4942
shellypazer@thedgrp.com
Shelley Pazer, Ph.D.
100+ sessions since 1991

H.I. Thomas Consulting Group
Perrysburg, OH
Ph. 419-931-4406
hithomas@aol.com
www.hitcg.com
Helen I. Thomas
1000+ sessions since 1983

Thompson Information Services
Orlando, FL
Ph. 407-286-2069
terry@thompsoninfo.com
www.thompsoninfo.com
Terrence N. Thompson
2000+ sessions since 1972

Thornhill Associates
Hermosa Beach, CA
Ph. 310-318-2600
susan@thornhill-associates.com
www.thornhill-associates.com
Susan J. Thornhill
500+ sessions since 1999

361 Degrees Consulting, Inc.
San Gabriel, CA
Ph. 626-309-0532 or 626-274-6002
ly@361degrees.net
www.361degrees.net
Lawrence Yeung
350 sessions since 2002

Full-service marketing research and strategic consulting company that specializes in understanding and reaching multicultural segments, especially the Asian-Indian, African-American, Caucasian, Filipino, Hispanic, Japanese, Korean and Vietnamese segments. Services include design and development of qualitative and quantitative research, recruitment, moderation, interpretation and strategic analysis.

TimesTwo
Tarryton, NY
Ph. 914-439-6511 or 718-769-4942
eharrington.ny@gmail.com
www.timestwoX2.com
Elizabeth Harrington, Ph.D
100+ sessions since 1987

TKG Consulting
San Francisco, CA
Ph. 415-362-0450
kevin@tkgconsulting.com
www.tkgconsulting.com
Kevin Kimbell
500+ sessions since 1997

TNS
Atlanta, GA
Ph. 404-236-7509
info-us@tns-global.com
www.tns-global.com
Anita Watkins
800 sessions since 1996

Toby Knox & Associates, LLC
Shelburne, VT
Ph. 802-985-3192
toby@tobyknox.com
www.tobyknox.com
Toby Knox
500+ sessions since 1993

Tooley Communications
Billings, MT
Ph. 406-248-4404
chuck@chucktooley.com
Chuck Tooley
85 sessions since 1992

Toppmeyer Research, Inc.
New Hyde Park, NY
Ph. 516-869-3122
info@toppmeyerresearch.com
www.toppmeyerresearch.com
Mary Toppmeyer
100+ sessions since 1983

Tracy & Co
Market Research & Idea Generation
Oak Park, IL
Ph. 708-386-8447
tracy@tracy-and-co.com
www.tracy-and-co.com
Tracy Teweles
500+ sessions since 1988

Trial Behavior Consulting
San Francisco, CA
Ph. 415-781-5879
dgraeven@trialbehavior.com
www.trialbehavior.com
David Graeven
500 sessions since 1985

Trilogy Associates
Pittsboro, NC
Ph. 919-533-6285
jk@trilogyassociates.com
www.trilogyassociates.com
Joseph J. Kalinowski
20 sessions since 1989

Trotta Associates / Trotta-Hansen
A First Choice Facility
Marina del Rey, CA
Ph. 310-306-6866
marina@trotta.net
www.trotta.net
Diane Trotta
8000 sessions since 1985

Turner Research Network
Norcross, GA
Ph. 770-447-1336 or 866-216-4TRN
jturner@turnerresearch.com
www.turnerresearch.com
John W. Turner
600 sessions since 1988

TWENTYSOMETHING INC.
King of Prussia, PA
Ph. 610-940-5860
info@twentysomething.com
www.twentysomething.com
David A. Morrison
3500 sessions since 1987

Two Cents Consumer Insights
St. Louis, MO
Ph. 314-498-1546
jbloom@twocents-insights.com
www.twocents-insights.com
Jonathan Bloom

Ulrich Research Services, Inc.
Jacksonville, FL
Ph. 904-264-3282 or 904-264-5578
nancy@ulrichresearch.com
www.ulrichresearch.com
Nancy Ulrich
2000+ sessions since 1982

Uncommon Insights, LLC
Arlington, VA
Ph. 703-254-6515
info@uncommoninsights.com
www.uncommoninsights.com
Christine Brittle
40 sessions since 2003

V & L Research & Consulting, Inc.
Atlanta, GA
Ph. 770-908-0003 or 770-484-5889
vlresearch@mindspring.com
www.vlresearch.com
Delphyne Lomax
1000+ sessions since 1991

The Valen Group
Cincinnati, OH
Ph. 513-842-6305
info@valengroup.com
www.valengroup.com

Vance & Associates Qualitative Research
Walnut Creek, CA
Ph. 925-280-6609
diana@vanceassociates.com
Diana Hilty-Vance
1500+ sessions since 1990

Vance & Associates (a woman-owned business) offers the right solution for your business issue, budget and timing. Diana and team are experienced in all types of qualitative research (focus groups, IDIs, ethnography, observation, projective techniques, usability/web site development, etc.) and respondents (business/professionals, MDs/HCPs, teachers, other specialist occupations, kids/teens, adult consumers, seniors, etc). Diana is a U.K.-trained moderator with years of U.S. quantitative experience, bringing both disciplines to bear as needed.

Vedanta Research
Chapel Hill, NC
Ph. 919-933-9217
mlreed@vedantaresearch.com
www.vedantaresearch.com
Michael L. Reed, Ph.D.
400 sessions since 1998
Anne Lewis, M.A.
200 sessions since 2000

Dr. Michael Reed founded Vedanta Research in 2000 following 20+ years of research and health care consulting work. Experience includes graduate studies in psychology and statistics, teaching, research and 12 years at major pharmaceutical companies. He has several publications and moderating experience in many therapeutic areas addressing a variety of business/marketing issues.

View-Finders Market Research, Inc.
Pearl River, NY
Ph. 845-735-7022 x10
jgaines@view-finders.com
www.view-finders.com
Janet Gaines
200+ sessions since 1995

Vincent McCabe, Inc.
Skaneateles, NY
Ph. 315-685-7227
vincentjg@vincentmccabe.com
www.vincentmccabe.com
Jean G. Vincent
752 sessions since 1985

Vision Research Inc.
Ottawa, ON, Canada
Ph. 613-594-8282 or 888-473-3582
bernard@deltamedia.ca
www.visionresearch.ca
Bernard Gauthier, MA
100+ sessions since 1988

Walker Research Focus Group Facility
Indianapolis, IN
Ph. 317-570-8072 or 317-570-8071
bmiller@walkerinfo.com
www.walkerinfo.com
Barb Miller
200 sessions since 1998

Ward Research, Inc.
Honolulu, HI
Ph. 808-522-5123
wrstaff@wardresearch.com
www.wardresearch.com
Rebecca S. Ward
3725 sessions since 1978

WB&A Market Research
Crofton, MD
Ph. 410-721-0500
info@WBandA.com
www.WBandA.com
Steve Markenson
1000+ sessions since 1992

The Wedewer Group
Prince Frederick, MD
Ph. 410-414-5718
robinw@wedewergroup.com
www.wedewergroup.com
Robin Wedewer
200 sessions since 1998

Weinman Schnee Morais Inc.
New York, NY
Ph. 212-906-1900
rmorais@wsm-inc.com
www.wsm-inc.com
Renee Feldman

Wendel Ethnographic Research
Media, PA
Ph. 610-566-8050
JWendel@wendelresearch.com
www.wendelresearch.com
John Wendel
1000+ sessions since 1998

West Consulting Services, Inc.
Tustin, CA
Ph. 714-731-0766
dawn@westconsultingservices.com
Dawn West
500+ sessions since 1982

Whyze Group, Inc.
Willoughby, OH
Ph. 440-785-0547
jason@whyzegroup.com
www.whyzegroup.com
Jason Sherman
1200+ sessions since 1991

Dan Wiese Marketing Research
Cedar Rapids, IA
Ph. 319-364-2866 or 319-389-5436
danwiese@mchsi.com
www.home.mchsi.com/~danwiese
Dan Wiese
125 sessions since 1986

Wiese Research Associates, Inc.
Omaha, NE
Ph. 402-391-7734
mary_arkfeld@wraresearch.com
www.wraresearch.com
Tom Wiese
200+ sessions since 1975

William & Kaye, Inc
Victoria, MN
Ph. 952-443-3431 or 952-484-5995
harold_judy.cook@mchsi.com
Harold W. Cook
2000+ sessions since 1975

L.C. Williams & Associates, LLC
Chicago, IL
Ph. 800-837-7123
info@lcwa.com
www.lcwa.com
Gregory L. Gordon
200+ sessions since 1994

Wilson Qualitative Research Cnslts. (WQRC)
Paris, France
Ph. 33-1-39-16-94-26
jon.wilson@wqrc.eu
www.wqrc.eu
Jonathan Wilson
Since 1990

Wimmer & Associates
Qualitative Research Consulting
Brooklyn, NY
Ph. 212-989-6535
krwimmer@aol.com
Karen R. Wimmer
1500+ sessions since 1996

Windy City
Sao Paulo, SP, Brazil
Ph. 55-11-3255-7702
windy@amcham.com.br
Jack Steven Kravitz
3000 sessions since 1987

Frank Winter Associates
Woking, Surrey, United Kingdom
Ph. 44-1483-831331
frankwinter@iname.com
Frank Winter
500 sessions since 1970

The Winters Group, Inc.
Cheltenham, MD
Ph. 301-372-1550 or 877-546-8944
maryfwin@aol.com
www.wintersgroup.com
Mary-Frances Winters
Since 1984

WIT Consulting, LLC
Washington, DC
Ph. 202-244-0453
ccroman@witconsulting.net
www.witconsulting.net
Cindy Cox Roman
1000+ sessions since

WJ Schroer Company
Battle Creek, MI
Ph. 269-963-4874 or 269-963-4844
bschroer@socialmarketing.org
www.socialmarketing.org
William J. Schroer
200+ sessions since 1987

Wolfson Strategic Consulting
Arlington, MA
Ph. 781-641-0754
pam@wolfsonstrategic.com
www.wolfsonstrategic.com
Pam Wolfson
1000 sessions since 1990

Wolinsky Research
Arlington, VA
Ph. 703-237-7916
carol.wolinsky@verizon.net
www.wolinsky-research.com
Carol Wolinsky
100+ sessions since 1990

Wooldridge Associates, Inc.
Chicago, IL
Ph. 773-769-0993
patrice@wastrategy.com
www.wastrategy.com
Patrice Wooldridge
100+ sessions since 1978

WorldOne Research
London, United Kingdom
Ph. 44-207-252-1118
Douglas.Fedele@worldone.com
www.worldone.com
Michelle Chen
2000 sessions since 1998
Brandy Lau
550+ sessions since 2003

WorldOne offers moderation services globally using in-house and freelance specialists, who have thorough experience in healthcare and pharmaceutical fieldwork and are equipped to cover studies across numerous therapeutic areas. Brandy and Michelle provide in-house services and moderate in English and Chinese throughout Asia. Providing compelling insight to respondent's attitudes, target audiences include general consumers, patients and professionals. Specific studies include VOC, U&A, concept testing, message testing, attribute testing, product pre-launch, pricing and patient studies.
(See advertisement on inside back cover)

Wyse/North Coast Behavioral Research Group
Cleveland, OH
Ph. 216-696-2424
cwargo@wyseadv.com
www.ncbrg.com
Cindy Wargo
150+ sessions since 2000

YanHaas
Bogota, Colombia
Ph. 57-1-650-1616 or 57-1-232-86666
contacto@yanhaas.com
www.yanhaas.com
Andrea Jimenez
1000+ sessions since 2004

Youth Insights
Fairfield, CT
Ph. 203-371-8998
youthinsights@aol.com
www.youthinsights.com
Jean Gallati
1000+ sessions since 1990

Youthography Inc.
Toronto, ON, Canada
Ph. 416-204-1256
info@youthography.com
www.youthography.com
Mike Farrell
100+ sessions since 1994

Z. Research Services
San Diego, CA
Ph. 619-223-4107
monica@zresearchservices.com
www.zresearchservices.com
Monica Zinchiak
600+ sessions since 1995

Zebra Strategies
New York, NY
Ph. 212-244-3960
denene@zstrategies.net
www.zstrategies.net
Denene Jonielle
822 sessions since 1992

D.A. Zeskind & Associates
Bedford, MA
Ph. 781-274-9940
daz@zeskind.com
www.zeskind.com
Dale Zeskind
900 sessions since 1980

ZINC Research
Calgary, AB, Canada
Ph. 403-269-7526
brian@zincresearch.com
www.zincresearch.com
Brian F. Singh
300+ sessions since 2000

Zoom Insights Inc.
Winston-Salem, NC
Ph. 336-245-8971
info@zoominsights.com
www.ZoomInsights.com
Bill Mayer
200+ sessions since 2004

Paul Zuckerman & Associates
New York, NY
Ph. 212-749-8855
paulzuck@gmail.com
www.paulzuckerman.com
Paul Zuckerman
5000+ sessions since 1980

Zwillinger Research
Michele B. Zwillinger
Encino, CA
Ph. 818-906-7562
michele@ZRGlobal.com
www.ZRGlobal.com
Michele Zwillinger
1000+ sessions since 1982

Zwillinger Research guarantees that you will uncover genuine motivations and reliable responses/direction from those hard-to-reach consumers who are crucial to your planning and success. Recognized for cost-effective quantitative and qualitative research for the development/marketing of new products and services, our strengths extend beyond that, as we identify solutions to a variety of business challenges. Zwillinger Research provides relevant research leading you to strategic success.


Get in the MIX
Unlock the Power of Quirks.com

Envision Research, Inc. (GA) p. 79
Just The Facts, Inc. (IL) p. 87
The Livingston Group for Marketing, Inc. (NH) p. 89
Practical Imagination Enterprises (NJ) p. 96
SofoS Market Research Consulting (WI) p. 101

Cereals

C&R Research Services, Inc. (IL) p. 73
City Research Solutions (WI) p. 74
Envision Research, Inc. (GA) p. 79
Focus Latino (TX) p. 80
Frieden Qualitative Services (CA) p. 81
Just The Facts, Inc. (IL) p. 87
Felipe Korzenny Research & Consulting (FL) p. 87
The Livingston Group for Marketing, Inc. (NH) p. 89
Morpace Inc. (MI) p. 93
Practical Imagination Enterprises (NJ) p. 96
SofoS Market Research Consulting (WI) p. 101

Children

C&R Research Services, Inc. (IL) p. 73
Camille Carlin Qualitative Research, Inc. (NY) p. 74
Creative Consumer Research (TX) p. 76
Doyle Research Associates, Inc. (IL) p. 79
Envision Research, Inc. (GA) p. 79
Focus Latino (TX) p. 80
Just The Facts, Inc. (IL) p. 87
Listen Research, Inc. (CA) p. 88
Morpace Inc. (MI) p. 93
Perceptive Market Research, Inc. (FL) p. 95
Primary Insights, Inc. (IL) p. 96
Schwartz Consulting Partners, Inc. (FL) p. 100
SofoS Market Research Consulting (WI) p. 101
Springboard Marketing Research & Consulting (CA) p. 101
SRA Research Group, Inc. (FL) p. 101

College Students

Abbott Research & Consulting (ON) p. 70
Alternate Routes, Inc. (CA) p. 70
Focus Latino (TX) p. 80
Diane Iseman & Associates (OH) p. 86
Just The Facts, Inc. (IL) p. 87
Kinzey & Day Qual. Market Research (VA) p. 87
Felipe Korzenny Research & Consulting (FL) p. 87
Perceptive Market Research, Inc. (FL) p. 95
Schwartz Consulting Partners, Inc. (FL) p. 100
SofoS Market Research Consulting (WI) p. 101
Springboard Marketing Research & Consulting (CA) p. 101

Communications

Alternate Routes, Inc. (CA) p. 70
CMI (GA) p. 74
Consumer Focus LLC (TX) p. 75
Daniel Research Group (MA) p. 76
Frieden Qualitative Services (CA) p. 81
Horowitz Associates, Inc. (NY) p. 84
IFOP North America (ON) p. 84
Diane Iseman & Associates (OH) p. 86
Issues and Answers Network, Inc. (VA) p. 86
J.L. Roth & Associates, Inc. (FL) p. 86
Kinzey & Day Qual. Market Research (VA) p. 87
Felipe Korzenny Research & Consulting (FL) p. 87
Langer Qualitative LLC (NY) p. 88
the research house (MI) p. 98
RMS Communications and Research Inc. (CA) p. 99
Schwartz Consulting Partners, Inc. (FL) p. 100
Springboard Marketing Research & Consulting (CA) p. 101
Survey Center Focus, LLC (IL) p. 102
Vance & Associates Qualitative Research (CA) p. 103

Computer-Hardware

Daniel Research Group (MA) p. 76
Decision Analyst, Inc. (TX) p. 78
Frieden Qualitative Services (CA) p. 81
HumanCentric (NC) p. 84
QualCore.com Inc. (MN) p. 97

Computers

Alternate Routes, Inc. (CA) p. 70
Daniel Research Group (MA) p. 76
Diane Iseman & Associates (OH) p. 86
J.L. Roth & Associates, Inc. (FL) p. 86
Felipe Korzenny Research & Consulting (FL) p. 87
MarketVibes, Inc. (IN) p. 91
Planet Latino Market Intelligence, Inc. (FL) p. 96
QualCore.com Inc. (MN) p. 97
REALeResearch (CA) p. 98
SIGMA: Research Management Group (OH) p. 100

Computer-Software

Daniel Research Group (MA) p. 76
Decision Analyst, Inc. (TX) p. 78
HumanCentric (NC) p. 84
J.L. Roth & Associates, Inc. (FL) p. 86
Listen Research, Inc. (CA) p. 88
Morpace Inc. (MI) p. 93
QualCore.com Inc. (MN) p. 97
Schwartz Consulting Partners, Inc. (FL) p. 100

Construction Industry

City Research Solutions (WI) p. 74
Creative Consumer Research (TX) p. 76
Focus Latino (TX) p. 80
J.L. Roth & Associates, Inc. (FL) p. 86
Just The Facts, Inc. (IL) p. 87
Loretta Marketing Group (FL) p. 89
Millennium Research, Inc. (MN) p. 92
Morpace Inc. (MI) p. 93
Schwartz Consulting Partners, Inc. (FL) p. 100

Construction-Residential

Abbott Research & Consulting (ON) p. 70
Creative Consumer Research (TX) p. 76
Just The Facts, Inc. (IL) p. 87
The Kiemle Company (SC) p. 87

Consumer Durables

Abbott Research & Consulting (ON) p. 70
C&R Research Services, Inc. (IL) p. 73
City Research Solutions (WI) p. 74
Doyle Research Associates, Inc. (IL) p. 79
Frieden Qualitative Services (CA) p. 81
HumanCentric (NC) p. 84
Diane Iseman & Associates (OH) p. 86
Issues and Answers Network, Inc. (VA) p. 86
Just The Facts, Inc. (IL) p. 87
Precision Research, Inc. (IL) p. 96
Primary Insights, Inc. (IL) p. 96
SofoS Market Research Consulting (WI) p. 101

Consumer Services

Abbott Research & Consulting (ON) p. 70
C&R Research Services, Inc. (IL) p. 73
Rebeca Cantu Helmstetler (CO) p. 73
Consumer Focus LLC (TX) p. 75
Creative Consumer Research (TX) p. 76
Daniel Research Group (MA) p. 76
e-FocusGroups (CA) p. 79
Frieden Qualitative Services (CA) p. 81
Horowitz Associates, Inc. (NY) p. 84
Diane Iseman & Associates (OH) p. 86
J.L. Roth & Associates, Inc. (FL) p. 86
Langer Qualitative LLC (NY) p. 88
MRSI (Marketing Research Services, Inc.) (OH) p. 93
Perceptive Market Research, Inc. (FL) p. 95
Practical Imagination Enterprises (NJ) p. 96
Profile Marketing Research, Inc. (FL) p. 96
Schwartz Consulting Partners, Inc. (FL) p. 100
Springboard Marketing Research & Consulting (CA) p. 101
Ten People Talking (WA) p. 102
Vance & Associates Qualitative Research (CA) p. 103
Zwillinger Research (CA) p. 104

Consumers

Alternate Routes, Inc. (CA) p. 70
C&R Research Services, Inc. (IL) p. 73
C.L. Gailey Research (CA) p. 73
CMI (GA) p. 74
Consumer Focus LLC (TX) p. 75
Daniel Research Group (MA) p. 76
DLG Research & Marketing Solutions (TX) p. 78
DMCotter Research & Strategy, Inc. (MA) p. 78
Envision Research, Inc. (GA) p. 79
Frieden Qualitative Services (CA) p. 81
Great Questions, LLC (MO) p. 82
Horowitz Associates, Inc. (NY) p. 84
Wayne Howard & Associates (CA) p. 84
IFOP North America (ON) p. 84
Diane Iseman & Associates (OH) p. 86
Issues and Answers Network, Inc. (VA) p. 86
J.L. Roth & Associates, Inc. (FL) p. 86
JRH Marketing Services, Inc. (NY) p. 86
Just The Facts, Inc. (IL) p. 87
Felipe Korzenny Research & Consulting (FL) p. 87
The Livingston Group for Marketing, Inc. (NH) p. 89
MarketVibes, Inc. (IN) p. 91
Morpace Inc. (MI) p. 93
MRSI (Marketing Research Services, Inc.) (OH) p. 93
Observant, LLC (MA) p. 94
O'Donnell Consulting (PA) p. 94
Perceptive Market Research, Inc. (FL) p. 95
Planet Latino Market Intelligence, Inc. (FL) p. 96
Primary Insights, Inc. (IL) p. 96
Profile Marketing Research, Inc. (FL) p. 96
QualCore.com Inc. (MN) p. 97
Research Explorers, Inc. (IL) p. 98
The Research Group, Inc. (MD) p. 98
the research house (MI) p. 98
S I S International Research, Inc. (NY) p. 99
Sabena Qualitative Research Services (CT) p. 99
SofoS Market Research Consulting (WI) p. 101
Springboard Marketing Research & Consulting (CA) p. 101
SRA Research Group, Inc. (FL) p. 101
Survey Center Focus, LLC (IL) p. 102
Talking Business (CA) p. 102
Ten People Talking (WA) p. 102
WorldOne Research (U.K.) p. 104

Cosmetics

C&R Research Services, Inc. (IL) p. 73
Decision Analyst, Inc. (TX) p. 78
Focus Latino (TX) p. 80
IFOP North America (ON) p. 84
Felipe Korzenny Research & Consulting (FL) p. 87
The Livingston Group for Marketing, Inc. (NH) p. 89
SofoS Market Research Consulting (WI) p. 101

CPAs/Financial Advisors

Abbott Research & Consulting (ON) p. 70
J.L. Roth & Associates, Inc. (FL) p. 86

Dentists

Camille Carlin Qualitative Research, Inc. (NY) p. 74
Just The Facts, Inc. (IL) p. 87
KGC (FL) p. 87
Sabena Qualitative Research Services (CT) p. 99
WorldOne Research (U.K.) p. 104

Direct Marketing/Direct Response

C&R Research Services, Inc. (IL) p. 73
Consumer Focus LLC (TX) p. 75
Frieden Qualitative Services (CA) p. 81
J.L. Roth & Associates, Inc. (FL) p. 86
MCC Qualitative Consulting (NJ) p. 92

Education

Creative Consumer Research (TX) p. 76
Focus Latino (TX) p. 80
GKS Consulting LLC (IL) p. 82
Harvest Research Center (IA) p. 83
Just The Facts, Inc. (IL) p. 87
Kinzey & Day Qual. Market Research (VA) p. 87
Felipe Korzenny Research & Consulting (FL) p. 87
Listen Research, Inc. (CA) p. 88
MarketVibes, Inc. (IN) p. 91
Morpace Inc. (MI) p. 93
Perceptive Market Research, Inc. (FL) p. 95
QualCore.com Inc. (MN) p. 97
SofoS Market Research Consulting (WI) p. 101
Springboard Marketing Research & Consulting (CA) p. 101
Vance & Associates Qualitative Research (CA) p. 103

Educators (Schools/Teachers)

Electronics

Employees

Entertainment

Entrepreneurs/Small Business

Environmental

Executives/Management

Fast-Food Industry

Financial/Investment/Banks

Food Chains/Supermarkets

Foods/Nutrition

Gaming/Casinos

Gay & Lesbian

Generation X

Government

Health & Beauty Aids

Sabena Qualitative Research Services (CT) p. 99
Schwartz Consulting Partners, Inc. (FL) p. 100
SofoS Market Research Consulting (WI) p. 101
Springboard Marketing Research & Consulting (CA) p. 101
Talking Business (CA) p. 102
Ten People Talking (WA) p. 102

Health Care

Alternate Routes, Inc. (CA) p. 70
Appel Research, LLC (DC) p. 70
Burke, Incorporated (OH) p. 73
C&R Research Services, Inc. (IL) p. 73
C.L. Gailey Research (CA) p. 73
Campbell-Communications, Inc. (NY) p. 73
Camille Carlin Qualitative Research, Inc. (NY) p. 74
City Research Solutions (WI) p. 74
CMI (GA) p. 74
CRC Research (BC) p. 76
CRC Research (QC) p. 76
Creative Consumer Research (TX) p. 76
D/R/S HealthCare Consultants (NC) p. 76
Doyle Research Associates, Inc. (IL) p. 79
Envision Marketing Research (QC) p. 79
Focus Latino (TX) p. 80
Frieden Qualitative Services (CA) p. 81
The Henne Group (CA) p. 83
The Henne Group (Br.) (NY) p. 83
Herrera Communications (CA) p. 83
Hispanic Research Inc. (NJ) p. 84
Wayne Howard & Associates (CA) p. 84
IFOP North America (ON) p. 84
Diane Iseman & Associates (OH) p. 86
Issues and Answers Network, Inc. (VA) p. 86
J.L. Roth & Associates, Inc. (FL) p. 86
JRH Marketing Services, Inc. (NY) p. 86
Just The Facts, Inc. (IL) p. 87
KGC (FL) p. 87
Kinzey & Day Qual. Market Research (VA) p. 87
Felipe Korzenny Research & Consulting (FL) p. 87
Listen Research, Inc. (CA) p. 88
Lohs Research Group (IL) p. 89
MarketVibes, Inc. (IN) p. 91
MCC Qualitative Consulting (NJ) p. 92
Morpace Inc. (MI) p. 93
Observant, LLC (MA) p. 94
O'Donnell Consulting (PA) p. 94
Outsmart Marketing (MN) p. 95
Perceptive Market Research, Inc. (FL) p. 95
Planet Latino Market Intelligence, Inc. (FL) p. 96
Practical Imagination Enterprises (NJ) p. 96
Research Explorers, Inc. (IL) p. 98
The Research Group, Inc. (MD) p. 98
RMS Communications and Research Inc. (CA) p. 99
Sabena Qualitative Research Services (CT) p. 99
Schwartz Consulting Partners, Inc. (FL) p. 100
Shugoll Research (MD) p. 100
SIGMA: Research Management Group (OH) p. 100
SofoS Market Research Consulting (WI) p. 101
Solomon Solutions (NJ) p. 101
SRA Research Group, Inc. (FL) p. 101
Survey Center Focus, LLC (IL) p. 102
Ten People Talking (WA) p. 102
Vance & Associates Qualitative Research (CA) p. 103
Vedanta Research (NC) p. 103
WorldOne Research (U.K.) p. 104

Health Care Products-Natural

Alternate Routes, Inc. (CA) p. 70
C&R Research Services, Inc. (IL) p. 73
City Research Solutions (WI) p. 74
Wayne Howard & Associates (CA) p. 84
KGC (FL) p. 87
MarketVibes, Inc. (IN) p. 91
O'Donnell Consulting (PA) p. 94
SofoS Market Research Consulting (WI) p. 101
Springboard Marketing Research & Consulting (CA) p. 101
Talking Business (CA) p. 102
Ten People Talking (WA) p. 102

Higher Education

Creative Consumer Research (TX) p. 76
GKS Consulting LLC (IL) p. 82
J.L. Roth & Associates, Inc. (FL) p. 86
Just The Facts, Inc. (IL) p. 87
Kinzey & Day Qual. Market Research (VA) p. 87
Perceptive Market Research, Inc. (FL) p. 95
Springboard Marketing Research & Consulting (CA) p. 101

High-Tech

Daniel Research Group (MA) p. 76
First Insights (NY) p. 80
J.L. Roth & Associates, Inc. (FL) p. 86
Listen Research, Inc. (CA) p. 88
MarketVibes, Inc. (IN) p. 91
Planet Latino Market Intelligence, Inc. (FL) p. 96
Precision Research, Inc. (IL) p. 96
QualCore.com Inc. (MN) p. 97
Shugoll Research (MD) p. 100

Hispanic

C&R Research Services, Inc. (IL) p. 73
Rebeca Cantu Helmstetler (CO) p. 73
Creative Consumer Research (TX) p. 76
DLG Research & Marketing Solutions (TX) p. 78
Eureka Facts, LLC (MD) p. 79
Focus Latino (TX) p. 80
Harvest Research Center (IA) p. 83
Herrera Communications (CA) p. 83
Hispanic Marketing Insights, LLC (OH) p. 84
Hispanic Research Inc. (NJ) p. 84
Horowitz Associates, Inc. (NY) p. 84
Felipe Korzenny Research & Consulting (FL) p. 87
Loretta Marketing Group (FL) p. 89
Market Research Dallas (TX) p. 90
MBC Research Center (NY) p. 91
MRSI (Marketing Research Services, Inc.) (OH) p. 93
New World Hispanic Research (FL) p. 93
Perceptive Market Research, Inc. (FL) p. 95
Planet Latino Market Intelligence, Inc. (FL) p. 96
Rincon & Associates (TX) p. 98
Schwartz Consulting Partners, Inc. (FL) p. 100
361 Degrees Consulting, Inc. (CA) p. 103

Home Improvement/DIY

A & K Research, Inc. (MI) p. 70
Doyle Research Associates, Inc. (IL) p. 79
Focus Latino (TX) p. 80
J.L. Roth & Associates, Inc. (FL) p. 86
Just The Facts, Inc. (IL) p. 87
The Kiemle Company (SC) p. 87
Felipe Korzenny Research & Consulting (FL) p. 87
Morpace Inc. (MI) p. 93
Roller Marketing Research (VA) p. 99
Sabena Qualitative Research Services (CT) p. 99

Hospitality Industry

C&R Research Services, Inc. (IL) p. 73
CMI (GA) p. 74
Consumer Truth® Ltd (IL) p. 75
Horowitz Associates, Inc. (NY) p. 84
Insight Casino Research, LLC (CT) p. 85
J.L. Roth & Associates, Inc. (FL) p. 86
Jacobs Jenner & Kent (MD) p. 86
Kinzey & Day Qual. Market Research (VA) p. 87
Felipe Korzenny Research & Consulting (FL) p. 87
Schwartz Consulting Partners, Inc. (FL) p. 100

Hospitals

Creative Consumer Research (TX) p. 76
D/R/S HealthCare Consultants (NC) p. 76
Wayne Howard & Associates (CA) p. 84
Just The Facts, Inc. (IL) p. 87
KGC (FL) p. 87
Kinzey & Day Qual. Market Research (VA) p. 87
Morpace Inc. (MI) p. 93
Observant, LLC (MA) p. 94
O'Donnell Consulting (PA) p. 94
Perceptive Market Research, Inc. (FL) p. 95
The Research Group, Inc. (MD) p. 98
Schwartz Consulting Partners, Inc. (FL) p. 100
SRA Research Group, Inc. (FL) p. 101
Ten People Talking (WA) p. 102
WorldOne Research (U.K.) p. 104

Household Products/ Services

C&R Research Services, Inc. (IL) p. 73
Doyle Research Associates, Inc. (IL) p. 79
Focus Latino (TX) p. 80
Diane Iseman & Associates (OH) p. 86
Issues and Answers Network, Inc. (VA) p. 86
J.L. Roth & Associates, Inc. (FL) p. 86
JRH Marketing Services, Inc. (NY) p. 86
The Livingston Group for Marketing, Inc. (NH) p. 89
Morpace Inc. (MI) p. 93
Primary Insights, Inc. (IL) p. 96
SofoS Market Research Consulting (WI) p. 101
Talking Business (CA) p. 102

Housing

Abbott Research & Consulting (ON) p. 70
Just The Facts, Inc. (IL) p. 87
Schwartz Consulting Partners, Inc. (FL) p. 100
Springboard Marketing Research & Consulting (CA) p. 101

Human Resources/ Organizational Dev.

Abbott Research & Consulting (ON) p. 70
C&R Research Services, Inc. (IL) p. 73
Creative Consumer Research (TX) p. 76
Frieden Qualitative Services (CA) p. 81
Horowitz Associates, Inc. (NY) p. 84
J.L. Roth & Associates, Inc. (FL) p. 86
Lohs Research Group (IL) p. 89
Schwartz Consulting Partners, Inc. (FL) p. 100

Information Technology (IT)

Alternate Routes, Inc. (CA) p. 70
CMI (GA) p. 74
Daniel Research Group (MA) p. 76
HumanCentric (NC) p. 84
J.L. Roth & Associates, Inc. (FL) p. 86
Morpace Inc. (MI) p. 93
QualCore.com Inc. (MN) p. 97
Shugoll Research (MD) p. 100
SIGMA: Research Management Group (OH) p. 100
Talking Business (CA) p. 102
Vance & Associates Qualitative Research (CA) p. 103

Insurance

Abbott Research & Consulting (ON) p. 70
Alternate Routes, Inc. (CA) p. 70
Balaban Market Research Consulting (BMRC) (AZ) p. 71
City Research Solutions (WI) p. 74
CMI (GA) p. 74
Consumer Focus LLC (TX) p. 75
First Insights (NY) p. 80
Wayne Howard & Associates (CA) p. 84
Diane Iseman & Associates (OH) p. 86
Just The Facts, Inc. (IL) p. 87
Marketing Leverage, Inc. (FL) p. 91
MCC Qualitative Consulting (NJ) p. 92
Morpace Inc. (MI) p. 93
SRA Research Group, Inc. (FL) p. 101
Ten People Talking (WA) p. 102

International Firms

Horowitz Associates, Inc. (NY) p. 84
Just The Facts, Inc. (IL) p. 87
Loretta Marketing Group (FL) p. 89
Millennium Research, Inc. (MN) p. 92
the research house (MI) p. 98

Internet/Web

Alternate Routes, Inc. (CA) p. 70
C&R Research Services, Inc. (IL) p. 73
Consumer Truth® Ltd (IL) p. 75
Daniel Research Group (MA) p. 76
First Insights (NY) p. 80
Frieden Qualitative Services (CA) p. 81
Horowitz Associates, Inc. (NY) p. 84
J.L. Roth & Associates, Inc. (FL) p. 86
Felipe Korzenny Research & Consulting (FL) p. 87
MCC Qualitative Consulting (NJ) p. 92
QualCore.com Inc. (MN) p. 97
REALeResearch (CA) p. 98
Schwartz Consulting Partners, Inc. (FL) p. 100
Solomon Solutions (NJ) p. 101
Talking Business (CA) p. 102

Lawn & Garden

Diane Iseman & Associates (OH) p. 86
Just The Facts, Inc. (IL) p. 87
Millennium Research, Inc. (MN) p. 92
Schwartz Consulting Partners, Inc. (FL) p. 100
SofoS Market Research Consulting (WI) p. 101

Lawyers

Creative Consumer Research (TX) p. 76

Legal

Market Research Dallas (TX) p. 90
Morpace Inc. (MI) p. 93

Leisure

Just The Facts, Inc. (IL) p. 87
SofoS Market Research Consulting (WI) p. 101
Springboard Marketing Research & Consulting (CA) p. 101

Managed Care

Frieden Qualitative Services (CA) p. 81
Wayne Howard & Associates (CA) p. 84
Issues and Answers Network, Inc. (VA) p. 86
KGC (FL) p. 87
Marketing Leverage, Inc. (FL) p. 91
Morpace Inc. (MI) p. 93
Observant, LLC (MA) p. 94
Ten People Talking (WA) p. 102

Manufacturing

Just The Facts, Inc. (IL) p. 87
Schwartz Consulting Partners, Inc. (FL) p. 100

Mass Merchandisers

Focus Latino (TX) p. 80
Just The Facts, Inc. (IL) p. 87
Morpace Inc. (MI) p. 93

Meat Industry

City Research Solutions (WI) p. 74
Perceptive Market Research, Inc. (FL) p. 95
SofoS Market Research Consulting (WI) p. 101

Media

Alternate Routes, Inc. (CA) p. 70
DMCotter Research & Strategy, Inc. (MA) p. 78
Harvest Research Center (IA) p. 83
Horowitz Associates, Inc. (NY) p. 84
Issues and Answers Network, Inc. (VA) p. 86
J.L. Roth & Associates, Inc. (FL) p. 86
Felipe Korzenny Research & Consulting (FL) p. 87
Langer Qualitative LLC (NY) p. 88
Targoz Strategic Marketing (TN) p. 102

Medical

Balaban Market Research Consulting (BMRC) (AZ) p. 71
Camille Carlin Qualitative Research, Inc. (NY) p. 74
Creative Consumer Research (TX) p. 76
D/R/S HealthCare Consultants (NC) p. 76
Frieden Qualitative Services (CA) p. 81
Wayne Howard & Associates (CA) p. 84
HumanCentric (NC) p. 84
IFOP North America (ON) p. 84
Diane Iseman & Associates (OH) p. 86
Issues and Answers Network, Inc. (VA) p. 86
Just The Facts, Inc. (IL) p. 87
KGC (FL) p. 87
Kinzey & Day Qual. Market Research (VA) p. 87
MBC Research Center (NY) p. 91
Morpace Inc. (MI) p. 93
Observant, LLC (MA) p. 94
O'Donnell Consulting (PA) p. 94
Perceptive Market Research, Inc. (FL) p. 95
Sabena Qualitative Research Services (CT) p. 99
Shugoll Research (MD) p. 100
Ten People Talking (WA) p. 102
Vedanta Research (NC) p. 103
WorldOne Research (U.K.) p. 104

Medical/Surgical Products

D/R/S HealthCare Consultants (NC) p. 76
Decision Analyst, Inc. (TX) p. 78
Frieden Qualitative Services (CA) p. 81
Wayne Howard & Associates (CA) p. 84
IFOP North America (ON) p. 84
Issues and Answers Network, Inc. (VA) p. 86
Just The Facts, Inc. (IL) p. 87
KGC (FL) p. 87
Observant, LLC (MA) p. 94
O'Donnell Consulting (PA) p. 94
Schwartz Consulting Partners, Inc. (FL) p. 100

Middle-Eastern

Horowitz Associates, Inc. (NY) p. 84

Military

Focus Latino (TX) p. 80

Mothers

Alternate Routes, Inc. (CA) p. 70
C&R Research Services, Inc. (IL) p. 73
Focus Latino (TX) p. 80
Diane Iseman & Associates (OH) p. 86

Mothers-Expectant

Newspapers/Magazines

Non-Profit/Fund Raising

Nurses

Nursing Homes

Office Products

Packaged Goods

Paper & Related Products

Parents

Pet Foods/Supplies

Petroleum Products

Pharmaceutical Products

Pharmacies/Drug Stores

Pharmacists

Photography

Physicians

Public Affairs

Public Relations

Publishing

Real Estate/Development

Religion/Churches

Restaurants/Food Service

Retailing

Seniors/Mature

Shopping Centers

Sporting Goods

Sports

Teens

Telecommunications

Television

Theme Parks

Tourism

Toys

Trade Show/Conventions

Transportation

Travel

Utilities/Energy

Veterinary Medicine

Yellow Pages


By: Your Name Here

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

Y

Z

calendar of events

Featured Events

Globalpark will host a complimentary one-hour Webinar, themed "Mobile Research: Best Practices to Capture Immediate, In-The-Moment Feedback," on **June 9**. For more information visit www.globalpark.com/events.

Maritz Research will host a Webinar, themed "Putting the Pieces Together: A Strategy for the Alignment of Brand, Employee, Channel Partner and Customer Experience Research," on **May 27**. Rick Garlick, senior director, consulting and strategic implementation, Maritz, will present and discuss combining the various components of corporate research to tell a clear, actionable story. To register visit http://quirks.webex.com.

The AAPOR will host its 65th annual conference on **May 13-16** at the Marriott Downtown Chicago in Chicago. For more information visit www.aapor.org.

Mature Marketing and Research LLC will sponsor a workshop, themed "Marketing to Boomers and Beyond - How To Build Your Business With The Mature Consumer," on **May 14** at the Marriott Hotel in New York. For more information visit www.beyondboomers.com/workshop.html.

The Pharmaceutical Business Intelligence and Research Group will hold its annual AGM conference on **May 16-19** in Naples, Fla. For more information visit www.pbirg.com.

The QRCA and the *Association for Qualitative Research* will hold a conference on qualitative research, themed "Inspiration in Action," on **May 19-21** in Prague, Czech Republic. For more information visit www.inspirationinaction2010.org.

ESOMAR will hold its annual Latin America conference on **May 23-25** in Cartagena, Colombia. For more information visit www.esomar.org/latam.

Research Magazine will hold a conference on social research on **May 26** in London. For more information visit www.research-live.com.

Together, *SKIM* and *Sawtooth Software* will hold the annual European software conference on **May 26-28** in Cologne, Germany. For more information visit www.skimgroup.com/skim-event-2010.

Research Magazine will hold a conference on social research on **May 26** in London. For more information visit www.research-live.com.

The Mystery Shopping Providers Association will hold its annual Europe conference on **May 27-29** in Istanbul, Turkey. For more information visit www.mysteryshop.org.

CASRO will hold its annual technology conference on **May 28-29** at the Millennium Broadway Hotel in New York. For more information visit www.casro.org.

The MRIA will hold its annual conference on **May 30-June 2** in Toronto. For more information visit www.mria-arim.ca.

The Life Insurance and Market Research Association will hold a marketing and research conference on **June 2-4** at Disney's Yacht Club Resort in Orlando, Fla. For more information visit www.limra.com.

The Southern African Marketing Research Association will hold its annual conference on **June 3-4** at the Mount Grace Country House and Spa in Magaliesburg, South Africa. For more information visit www.samra.co.za.

The Marketing Research Association will hold its annual conference on **June 9-11** in Boston. For more information visit www.mra-net.org.

The ARF will hold a conference, themed "Audience Measurement 5.0," on **June 15-16** at The New York Marriott Marquis Hotel in New York. For more information visit www.thearf.org/assets/am-5.

Gartner will hold its customer relationship management summit on **June 28-30** at Century Plaza in Los Angeles. For more information visit www.gartner.com.

Centaur, in association with the *Market Research Society*, will hold its annual Insight Show as part of MarketingWeek Live on **June 29-30** at Grand Hall in Olympia, London. For more information visit www.insightshow.co.uk.

IIR will hold a conference, themed "Shopper Insights in Action," on **July 12-16** at the Hilton and Towers in Chicago. For more information visit www.shopperinsightsevent.com.

ESOMAR will hold its annual congress, themed "Odyssey 2010 - The Changing Face of Market Research," on **September 12-15** in Athens, Greece. For more information visit www.esomar.org.

The Mystery Shopping Providers Association will hold its annual conference on **September 21-23** at the Hotel InterContinental in Chicago. For more information visit www.mysteryshop.org.

To submit information on your upcoming conference or event for possible inclusion in our print and online calendar, e-mail Emily Goon at emily@quirks.com. For a more complete list of upcoming events visit www.quirks.com/events.

index of advertisers

By Joseph Rydholm
Quirk's editor

Landmark health care bill contained win for researchers

Though many researchers may not have known it, there was a reason to cheer when President Obama signed the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act into law in March.

Thanks to the efforts of the Pharmaceutical Marketing Research Group (PMRG), a trade association representing pharmaceutical and medical device manufacturers and their marketing research consultants, the health care bill included a modified version of the Physician Payment Sunshine Act (PPSA) - which was intended to shed light on the financial relationships and potential conflicts of interest between physicians and the pharmaceutical and medical device industries - that effectively excludes the honoraria that are usually paid to doctors for taking part in scientific survey and marketing research from the Sunshine Act's reporting requirements.

As detailed in PMRG press materials, the PPSA requires disclosure of payments or gifts of value from pharmaceutical and medical device companies to physicians. Disclosure is to be reported to the Department of Health and Human Services, which in turn will post on a public Web site how much was paid to specific physicians by specific manufacturers.

In its original wording, the PPSA contained language that could have (albeit likely unintentionally) included public reporting of survey honoraria paid to physicians.

The PMRG argued that the public reporting of survey honoraria would not only chill and skew important health care survey research but would facilitate the very marketing abuses that the PPSA was intended to eliminate by revealing the names of surveyed physicians to pharmaceutical and medical device manufacturers.

In a press statement, PMRG Government Affairs Chair Bill Little said, "Our concern was that survey and marketing research was not originally granted an exclusion from the disclosure requirement. After all, the purpose of survey and marketing research is to understand the opinions, beliefs and behaviors of populations, including physicians, on various subject matters - not to influence them to behave in any way. As originally written, the PPSA seemed to require incentives paid for participation in research studies to be disclosed publicly. Public disclosure would have adversely impacted our ability to recruit physician respondents, potentially biased the responses of physicians whom we did recruit, and advertised to manufacturers the otherwise anonymous identities of survey participants."

Undermine the integrity

The PMRG began working in the spring of 2009 to hold meetings with Senate and House staff members to explain how survey and marketing research differs from marketing, the important roles that survey and marketing research serve in medicine, and how the PPSA, as drafted, would undermine the integrity of survey and marketing research with physician respondents.

PMRG successfully introduced language into the act that excludes marketing research from the public disclosure requirements, as long as the honoraria are paid by manufacturers through third parties (e.g., survey and marketing research consultants) and the manufacturers do not know the identities of participating physicians.

PMRG was supported in its advocacy by the Marketing Research Association and Council of American Survey Research Organizations.

Establish a guideline

The PMRG press materials note that its win in Congress will not necessarily preclude states from enacting laws that include the reporting of survey and marketing research honoraria within their own versions of the PPSA. PMRG believes, however, that the federal act, at a minimum, will establish a guideline for state legislators and regulatory agencies in this realm.

"Understandably the intent of the PPSA is to diminish improper marketing practices on the part of manufacturers by requiring public disclosure of physician payments and potential conflicts of interest," said Debbie Kossman, president of the PMRG, in a press statement. "Survey and marketing research, however, is not a tool to influence research participants to think or behave in any way, and confidentiality ensures that there is no potential for undue influence of a pharmaceutical manufacturer on physicians. We are very pleased that our organization's efforts have succeeded at safeguarding the confidentiality of physician respondents and the integrity of survey and marketing research." | Q

classified ads

Quirk's Marketing Research Review, (ISSN 08937451) is issued monthly by Quirk Enterprises, Inc., 4662 Slater Road, Eagan, MN 55122. Mailing address: P.O. Box 22268, Saint Paul, MN 55122. Tel.: 651-379-6200; Fax: 651-379-6205; E-mail: info@quirks.com; Web address: www.quirks.com. Periodicals postage paid at Saint Paul, MN and additional mailing offices.

Subscription Information: U.S. annual rate (12 issues) 70; Canada and Mexico rate 120 (U.S. funds); international rate 120 (U.S. funds). U.S. single copy price 10. Change of address notices should be sent promptly; provide old mailing label as well as new address; include ZIP code or postal code. Allow 4-6 weeks for change.

POSTMASTER: Please send change of address to QMRR, P.O. Box 22268, Saint Paul, MN 55122.

Article Reprints: Contact Ed Kane of Foster Printing at edk@fosterprinting.com or at 866-879-9144 x131. Quirk's Marketing Research Review is not responsible for claims made in advertisements.

Coming in the June issue...

Case study: Marriott

Marriott used mobile surveys to test user feedback to some planned enhancements to its customer loyalty program.

Finding the right mix for pharma

Read about a macro-multivariate approach to measuring three types of marketing-mix variables for pharmaceutical products and their impact on pharmaceutical sales dollars.

before you go...

online and offline

News about Quirk's and quirks.com

Quirk's RFP system simplifies vendor selection

Quirk's online directory search has made it easy to get price quotes from multiple research companies in a few simple steps. Best of all, our request for proposal (RFP) system is completely free of charge. When perusing a Quirk's directory, check the boxes of up to 20 companies you're interested in to see more details. Then, choose the firms you want to receive your proposal request by checking the RFP box at the bottom of each listing. Finally, complete and submit the RFP form. The details you include in your RFP will automatically be sent via e-mail to the firms you selected. Suppliers will respond directly to you. It's that simple!

SourceBook forms are on the way

Attention research companies: If your firm is listed in Quirk's annual Researcher SourceBook, watch your in-box in the upcoming weeks for SourceBook renewal forms. Depending on your type of listing, you will be contacted either by e-mail or snail mail. The SourceBook is Quirk's comprehensive directory of 7,100+ marketing research companies from around the world. If you are not listed in the Researcher SourceBook or would like to enhance your listing, contact Alice Davies at alice@quirks.com.

Conference budgets tight? Use this discount for TMRE!

Interested in attending The Market Research Event (TMRE) this November? Quirk's is the premier media partner of TMRE, and as a Quirk's subscriber, you can mention priority code QUIRKSNEWS to receive a 20 percent discount when registering. TMRE will be held on November 8-10 at the Hilton San Diego Bayfront. Visit www.iirusa.com/research for more information and to register.

cover-to-cover

Facts, figures and insights from this month's issue

> The bad news was, there weren't a lot of positive feelings about the auto repair experience. The good news? Lots of opportunity to move ahead of the competition. There was nowhere to go but up, and Midas wasn't alone in underachieving. *(page 28)*

> One way in which tabletop shapes may affect group dynamics is the proximity factor. Business management studies have found that participant dissent is more likely when individuals sit around rectangular surfaces than when they sit around circular or similarly-rounded ones. *(page 34)*

> The power strip has become a kitchen standard and consumers move furniture about in an effort to redesign what could have been designed well to begin with. Consumers are looking for practicality and informed industrial design that blends physical reality with technological developments to create solutions that work in real lives. *(page 45)*

> Price makes a statement about the offer. A premium-priced product carries a very different set of expectations than a parity-priced product. In some cases, price itself is the unmet need. Store brands emerged in the 1970s entirely on this premise. *(page 50)*

>>> Enter to win!

A free year of SurveyGizmo's Enterprise survey solution - a $1,908 value

surveygizmo

- > Design online surveys, polls and quizzes
- > Advanced features comparable to tools costing 100x as much
- > Point and click - no programming needed (unless you want to)
- > Reporting and analysis including Crosstab, TURF and SPSS export
- > Custom branding control, multiple users/teams, Salesforce, MailChimp and ExactTarget integrations

To learn more about SurveyGizmo's hosted Enterprise survey solution and other features like randomization, A/B split testing and e-mail invitations, start your 14-day free trial by visiting www.SurveyGizmo.com.

To register, send an e-mail to contest@quirks.com with your complete contact information. Please include "SurveyGizmo Contest" in the subject line. Deadline to enter is May 31, 2010. The winner will be selected at random and announced in the July issue of *Quirk's*.

Congratulations to March's winner, Christopher Ratcliff of MarketVision Research, Fort Worth, Texas. The winner received a cash prize from The Sample Network.